



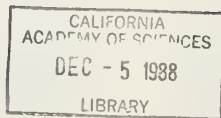
Volume 8

Synopsis Speciorum. Mollusca: Cephalopoda

Stephen J. Stephen¹ & Diana R. Laubitz²

¹Huntsman Marine Science Centre
Brandy Cove
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
Canada E0G 2X0

²Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4



National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in **BIBLIOGRAPHIA** (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilaum of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©National Museums of Canada 1988
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NMI Cat. no. NM 92-89/8-1988

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans **BIBLIOGRAPHIA** (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prendre d'écriture au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1988
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/8-1988

Relateurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

Titles of **BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSUM** titles

- Volume 1: *Index Generum*. By Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of, avec l'assistance de W. Antoine.
Volume 2: *Index Bibliographicus*. By: Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-t. Shih.
Volume 3: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Rotifera. By: Par R. Chengalath.
Volume 4: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By: Par F. Rafi.
Volume 5: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Annelida: Hirudinea. By: Par J. Madill.
Volume 6: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. By: Par D.R. Laubitz.
Volume 7: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Cumacea. By: Par F. Rafi.
Volume 7: *Synopsis Speciorum*. Crustacea: Branchiopoda. By: Par R. Chengalath.

In preparation: En préparation.

Crustacea: Copepoda. By: Par C.-t. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong.
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By: Par U. Grigg.



PREFACE

PRÉFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans: Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du

including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et seq.). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchoukitch, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qu'on constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'United States National Museum*; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurrentement avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatic, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (CISTI), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ian Sutherland
Canadian Heritage Information
Network

Ottawa
Revised November 1986

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mise à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir accueilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Musée national des sciences
naturelles
Ian Sutherland
Réseau canadien d'information sur
le patrimoine

Ottawa
Révisé en novembre 1986

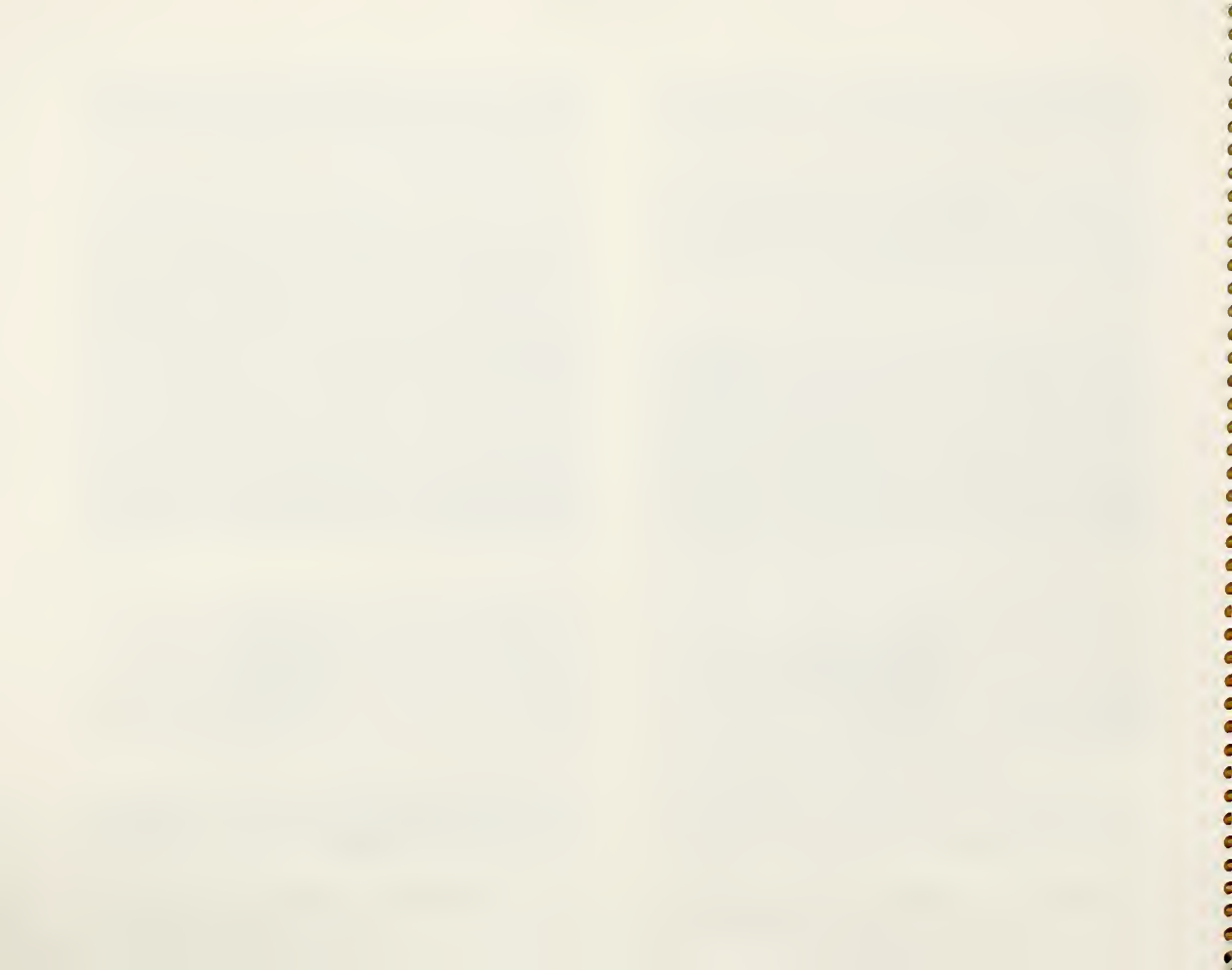


Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada	7
Geographic Regions Used in <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	33
Index to Synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles des Céphalopodes signalées au Canada	7
Régions géographiques utilisées dans <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	33
Index de synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

INTRODUCTION

The class Cephalopoda comprises a group of bilaterally symmetrical molluscs. They are among the most specialized and highly developed invertebrates and are well adapted to their active predatory life. They are almost all restricted to the marine environment, and are found throughout the world oceans with representatives occurring from the intertidal zone to bathyal depths. They occur in all marine habitats in Canada: benthic, epibenthic, neritic and pelagic. The North Atlantic octopus, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, has also been found in estuaries (Jean 1948; personal observation). In Canada, the class is represented by approximately 77 species in 23 families and 3 orders: the Sepioidea (cuttlefishes and bob-tailed squids) with 2 families; Teuthoidea (squids) with 13 families; and the Octopoda (octopods) with 8 families.

North American cephalopod taxonomy and systematics were pioneered by A.E. Verrill, who published on the northwestern Atlantic fauna between 1874 and 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299), and S.S. Berry, who studied Pacific cephalopods between 1909 and 1955 (Sweeney and Roper 1984). Very few studies have been based solely on Canadian collections. Berry (1925) examined a small collection of cephalopods from the Canadian Arctic Expedition. In 1968 Mercer published the first and only synopsis of Canadian cephalopods from all three oceans. As he pointed out in his introduction, the synopsis was intended to be a preliminary work to be supplemented with a series of faunal reports, none of which were actually published. Stephen (1982MS) listed 80 species of cephalopods collected off the Atlantic coast of Canada, including species obtained from Gulf Stream waters flowing past the edge of both the Scotian Shelf and the Grand Banks. No thorough regional review of Canadian west coast cephalopods has been carried out, although Berry (1912) discussed some species which had continuous distribution from Alaska to Washington and Oregon.

Generic and family revisions of cephalopods have taken place worldwide over the last 25 years (Roper 1983). Although they have been of great importance in stabilizing the systematics of world cephalopods, few of these revisions have included representatives from Canadian waters. The classification used in this synopsis is based on Voss (1977) as modified by Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

A number of general texts and symposia dealing with the behaviour, ecology, fisheries, life history and systematics of cephalopods have been published recently. Useful sources of information on the Cephalopoda in general include: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold and Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon and Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu and Hochberg (1983) and Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

INTRODUCTION

La classe des Céphalopodes est un groupe de mollusques à symétrie bilatérale. Ces invertébrés sont parmi les plus spécialisés et les plus développés; ils sont bien adaptés à leur mode de vie prédateur. Les Céphalopodes vivent presque tous en milieu marin; ils vivent dans toutes les mers du monde et on en retrouve de la zone intertidale aux profondeurs bathyales. Au Canada, ils sont trouvés dans tous les habitats marins: benthique, épibenthique, néritique et pélagique. Le poulpe boreal, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, a été également trouvé dans les estuaires (Jean 1948; observation personnelle). Au Canada, cette classe est composée d'environ 77 espèces regroupées en 23 familles et 3 ordres: les Sépioïdes (seiche) qui comptent 2 familles, les Teuthoïdes (calmar) qui comptent 13 familles et les Octopodes qui comptent 8 familles.

Les premiers travaux de taxinomie et de systématique des Céphalopodes de l'Amérique du Nord ont été faits par M. A.E. Verrill, qui a publié ses résultats sur la faune de la partie nord-ouest de l'Atlantique entre 1874 et 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299) et M. S.S. Berry qui a étudié les Céphalopodes du Pacifique entre 1909 et 1955 (Sweeney et Roper 1984). Il existe très peu d'études portant uniquement sur des collections canadiennes. Berry (1925) a examiné une petite collection de Céphalopodes capturés lors de l'Expédition dans l'Arctique canadien. En 1968, Mercer a fait paraître la première, et la seule, synopsis des Céphalopodes canadiens de nos trois océans. Il avait précisé dans son introduction que la synopsis devait constituer un travail préliminaire à être complété par une série de rapports sur la faune; cependant, aucun de ces rapports n'a paru. Stephen (1982MS) a dressé une liste de 80 espèces de Céphalopodes capturés au large de la côte atlantique du Canada; cette liste comprenait des espèces capturées dans les eaux du Gulf Stream qui s'écoulaient au-dessus de la bordure du plateau Scotien et de celle des Grands Bancs. Aucune revue régionale détaillée des Céphalopodes de la côte ouest du Canada n'a été faite à ce jour, même si Berry (1912) a considéré certaines espèces dont la distribution entre l'Alaska et les états de Washington et de l'Oregon était continuelle.

Durant ces 25 dernières années, les spécialistes se sont livrés à des revisions des genres et des familles des Céphalopodes (Roper 1983). Bien que ces travaux aient eu une importance considérable pour fixer la systématique des Céphalopodes du monde, peu de ces revisions incorporaient des représentants des eaux canadiennes. La classification utilisée dans la présente synopsis est une variante de celle de Voss (1977) modifiée par Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Un nombre de textes généraux et de rapports de colloques ayant trait au comportement, à l'écologie, aux pêcheries, au cycle vital et à la systématique des Céphalopodes ont paru récemment. Mentionnons comme sources utiles d'information sur les Céphalopodes en général: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold et Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon et Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu et Hochberg (1983) ainsi que Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Cephalopoda including those that are recorded in *Index Bibliographicus*. All efforts were made to ensure that this work would be complete; however, omissions may have occurred. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation were used with formats suggested by National Museums of Canada librarians. Further information on bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS* . . . (e.g., *AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS*), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. Where it has been possible synonyms have been brought up to date. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine". The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are shown on the maps on the end-papers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" or no more cephalopod identification than "squid" or "octopus" are not included in this report.

The 200 metre bathymetric contour border to the area covered posed some interesting problems with such a highly motile group of animals as cephalopods. This was particularly true on the east coast where the Gulf Stream runs close to the continental shelf edge, often forming warm core rings that break off and swing out over the shelf, rejoining the Stream further to the south. Several sub-tropical species of cephalopods have been collected in shelf waters (Stephen 1982MS). These species have been included for completeness.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Céphalopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Tout a été mis en oeuvre pour constituer une liste complète; cependant il a pu y avoir des omissions. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS* . . . (par exemple, *AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS*), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variation traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Quand c'était possible, nous avons substitué les synonymes modernes à ceux qui sont passés d'usage. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servis du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine". Les régions géographiques citées sont définies dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ou dont l'indication des Céphalopodes se limite à "calmar" ou "octopus" ne sont pas cités dans la synopsis.

Le secteur en périphérie de la région considérée, délimité par la courbe bathymétrique de 200 mètres, a soulevé des problèmes intéressants avec un groupe aussi mobile que les Céphalopodes. Cette remarque vaut particulièrement pour la côte est où le Gulf Stream passe à proximité de la marge du plateau continental et forme souvent des remous d'eau chaude qui se détachent, passent au-dessus du plateau et réintègrent le Gulf Stream plus au sud. Plusieurs espèces subtropicales de Céphalopodes ont été capturées au-dessus du plateau continental (Stephen 1982MS). Ces espèces sont comprises dans la liste.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique

Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Acknowledgements

We wish to thank Chris Bublitz, Fishery Industrial Technology Center, University of Alaska, who kindly supplied us with references dealing with north-east Pacific cephalopods. We are greatly indebted to Gilbert and Nancy Voss, Rosentiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, and Ronald Toll, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, who first introduced SJS to the fascinating world of cephalopods; and to Jane Topping, National Museum of Natural Sciences, who provided DRL with information and access to cephalopod literature.

Acknowledgements are due to Chang-tai Shih for his help and advice; to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; to Arch Stewart who organized the computerized literature searches, and helped to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications; and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station. And for the use of manuscript reports of ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries) and NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) we are indebted to Captain J.C. Esteves Cardoso, Executive Secretary of NAFO.

This report was funded in part by Contract No. 1630-6-NS-034, National Museum of Natural Sciences, to Stephen J. Stephen.

Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissons le caractère arbitraire que présente toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

Remerciements

Nous tenons à remercier Chris Bublitz du *Fishery Industrial Technology Center*, Université de l'Alaska, qui nous a fourni des références pour les Céphalopodes du nord-est du Pacifique. Nous tenons à remercier spécialement Gilbert et Nancy Voss de la *Rosentiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science*, Université de Miami, ainsi que Ronald Toll, University of the South à Sewanee, Tennessee, qui ont initié SJS aux Céphalopodes; et Jane Topping, du Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui a fourni à DRL des renseignements et de l'accès aux références pour les Céphalopodes.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Chang-tai Shih pour son aide et ses conseils; à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisées, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables; et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine pour son assistance dans le travail d'informatisation, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils.

Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisés à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans. Nous savons gré au commandant J.C. Esteves Cardoso, secrétaire de direction de la NAFO, qui nous a donné accès aux rapports manuscrits de la NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) et de l'ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries).

Ce rapport a été partiellement subventionné en vertu du marché no 1630-6-NS-034, Musée national des sciences naturelles, à Stephen J. Stephen.

References/Bibliographie

- Berry, S.S. 1912. A review of cephalopods of western North America. U.S. Bur. Fish. Fish. Bull. 30:267-236.
- Berry, S.S. 1925. The Cephalopoda collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Rep. Can. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, 8(B):1-8.
- Boyle, P.R. (Ed.). 1983. Cephalopod life cycles. Vol. 1. Academic Press, London:1-475.
- Clarke, M.R. 1966. A review of the systematics and ecology of oceanic squids. Adv. Mar. Biol. 4:91-300.
- Clarke, M.R. (Ed.). 1986. A handbook for the identification of cephalopod beaks. Oxford Univ. Press: 1-220.
- Jean, Y. 1948. Notes sur un céphalopode *Bathypolypus arcticus* (Prosch), capturé dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent. Nat. Can. (Qué.), 75:197-201.
- Mangold, K., and Boletsky, S. von (Eds.). 1985. Biology and distribution of early juvenile cephalopods. Vie Milieu, 35(3/4):135-304.
- Moynihan, M. 1985. Communication and non-communication by cephalopods. Indiana Univ. Press, Bloomington: 1-144.
- Nesis, K.N. 1982. Concise key to the cephalopod mollusks of the world ocean. (In Russian). Light and Food Industry, Moscow: 1-358, 88 Fig., Pls. Also: Cephalopods of the world. Transl. by T.F.H. Publications Inc. Ltd. (1987):1-351.
- Nixon, M., and Messenger, J.B. (Eds.). 1977. The biology of cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:1-615.
- Roper, C.F.E. 1983. An overview of cephalopod systematics: status, problems and recommendations. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:13-27.
- Roper, C.F.E., Lu, C.C., and Hochberg, F.G. (Eds.). 1985. Proceedings of the workshop on the biology and resource potential of cephalopods, Melbourne, Australia, 9-13 March 1981. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:1-311.
- Roper, C.F.E., Sweeney, M.J., and Nauen, C.E. 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 3. Cephalopods of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries. FAO Fish. Synop. (125) Vol. 3:1-277.
- Stephen, S.J. 1982(MS). An annotated checklist/key to cephalopods of the Canadian Atlantic. Huntsman Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews: 1-228.
- Sweeney, M.M., Roper, C.F.E. 1984. The zoological taxa and bibliography of S. Stillman Berry. Am. Malacol. Union Inc. Bull. 3(1):63-82.
- Voss, G.L. 1977. Classification of recent cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:575-579, Appendix II.

Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Céphalopodes signalés au Canada

SEPIOIDEA

Sepiidae
Sepiolidae
Spirulidae

TEUTHOIDEA

Architeuthidae
Branchioteuthidae
Chiroteuthidae
Cranchiidae
Enoploteuthidae
Gonatidae
Histoteuthidae

TEUTHOIDEA (cont.)

Lepidoteuthidae
Loliginidae
Mastigoteuthidae
Octopoteuthidae
Ommastrephidae
Onychoteuthidae

OCTOPODA

Alloposidae
Argonautidae
Bolitaenidae
Cirroteuthidae
Octopodidae
Ocythoidae
Opisthoteuthidae
Stauroteuthidae
Tremoctopodidae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce

Newfoundland
Prince Edward Island
Nova Scotia
New Brunswick
Quebec
Lake Champlain
Ontario
St. Lawrence Great Lakes
Manitoba
Saskatchewan
Alberta
British Columbia
Northwest Territories
Yukon Territory
Alaska

Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée

Atlantic
Bay of Fundy
Nova Scotia
Gulf of St. Lawrence
Newfoundland
Labrador
Arctic
Hudson Bay
Canadian Archipelago
Beaufort Sea
Bering Sea
Pacific
Aleutian Islands
Alaska
British Columbia
Vancouver Island
Strait of Georgia
Juan de Fuca Strait
Puget Sound

Synopsis Speciorum

ALLOPOSIDAE

ALLOPOSIDAE VERRILL 1880

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ALLOPOSIDAE VERRILL 1880
MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ARCHITEUTHIDAE

1 ARCHITEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP 1857
VERRILL, A.E. 1874A ANON 1964-1965 ALDRICH, A. 1968 MERCER, M.C. 1968 PIPPY, J.H.C. 1969 MARTIN, A.W. 1970 LIPINSKI, M. 1973 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983
ARCHITEUTHIS HARVEY (KENT 1874)
KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880, 1882A WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934
ARCHITEUTHIS MONAGHUS STEENSTRUP 1857
VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B, 1876, 1879E
ARCHITEUTHIS PRINCEPS VERRILL 1875
VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880, 1879E, 1882A WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934
ARCHITEUTHIS SP.
HARVEY, M. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1881, 1882B FROST, N. 1934, 1936B CLARKE, M.R. 1966 ROOPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982 ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE HARVEY, M. 1874 KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B, 1876, 1879-1880, 1879E, 1880-1881, 1881, 1882A WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 FROST, N. 1936B ANON 1964-1965 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 ALDRICH, A. 1968 MERCER, M.C. 1968 PIPPY, J.H.C. 1969 MARTIN, A.W. 1970 LIPINSKI, M. 1973 ROOPER, C.F.E., BOSS 1982 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983 ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE

HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1875, 1880-1881 WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 FROST, N. 1936B CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 ROOPER, C.F.E., BOSS 1982 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966 PIPPY, J.H.C. 1969 LIPINSKI, M. 1973 ROOPER, C.F.E., BOSS 1982

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WINSLOW, F. 1883 ANON 1964-1965 ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

HARVEY, M. 1874 KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B, 1876, 1879-1880, 1880-1881, 1881, 1882A, 1882B WINSLOW, F. 1883 FROST, N. 1934, 1936B MARTIN, A.W. 1970 ALDRICH 1970 ROOPER, C.F.E., BOSS 1982

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

LIPINSKI, M. 1973 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

ALDRICH, A. 1968 ROOPER, C.F.E., BOSS 1982

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880, 1880-1881, 1882A FROST, N. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880, 1880-1881 FROST, N. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) ROOPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ARGONAUTIDAE

ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758
MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

BOLITAENIDAE

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885
NISIS, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE NISIS, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NISIS, K.N. 1973B

JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)
MERCER, M.C. 1968

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968

BRACHIOTEUTHIDAE

2 BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI VERRILL 1881 AS BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI
MERCER, M.C. 1968

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968

BRACHOTEUTHIS RIISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHOTEUTHIS RIISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)
CLARKE, M. R. 1966. VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CLARKE, M. R. 1966. VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE, M. R. 1966. VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966.

BRACHOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHOTEUTHIS SP.
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

CHIROTEUTHIDAE

CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972
NESISK, N. 1973B

MARINE
REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESISK, N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESISK, N. 1973B

CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)
VERRILL, A. E. 1882A. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A. E. 1882A. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. CLARKE, M. R. 1966.
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL, A. E. 1882A. CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (FERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (FERUSSAC 1835)
COONEY, R. T. 1978

MARINE
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R. T. 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COONEY, R. T. 1978.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
COONEY, R. T. 1978

CHIROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS SP.
MERCER, M. C. 1968. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS). COONEY, R. T. 1981

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M. C. 1968
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R. T. 1981
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M. C. 1968. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER, M. C. 1968. COONEY, R. T. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS)

CIRROTEUTHIDAE

CIRROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CIRROTEUTHIS SP.
MACGINNIE, N. 1959
CIRROTEUTHIS SP. AS CIRROTEUTHIS SP.
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955.

MARINE
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955. MACGINNIE, N. 1959
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MACGINNIE, N. 1959.

CRANCHIIDAE

CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

12 CRANCHIIDAE

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898
AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 COONEY, R.T. 1978 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R.T. 1978
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 COONEY, R.T. 1978 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 COONEY, R.T. 1978
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911
NESISK, N. 1973B

MARINE REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESISK, N. 1973B
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE NESISK, N. 1973B
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
NESISK, N. 1973B

GALITEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS SP.
COONEY, R.T. 1981

MARINE REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R.T. 1981
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
COONEY, R.T. 1981

LEACHIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LEACHIA SP.
STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
¹ PYRGOPHIS LEMUR BERRY 1920
MERCER, M.C. 1966, 1968

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1966, 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
MERCER, M.C. 1966, 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MERCER, M.C. 1966
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

MEGALOCRANCHIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGALOCRANCHIA SP.
SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982, 1984

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982, 1984
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
SAMEOTO, D.D. 1984
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982, 1984

TAONIUS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BELONELLA PACIFICA BOREALIS NESIS 1972
NESISK, N. 1973B
TAONIUS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)
VERRILL, A.E. 1982A JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1982A JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966
MERCER, M.C. 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968 NESISK, N. 1973B
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
VERRILL, A.E. 1982A JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 NESISK, N. 1973B STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL, A.E. 1982A
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (FROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGALOCRANCHIA MEGALOPS (FROSCH 1849)
MERCER, M.C. 1968
TAONIUS MEGALOPS (FROSCH 1849)
CLARKE, M.R. 1966
TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (FROSCH 1849)
STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VOSS, N.A. 1985

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
VOSS, N.A. 1985
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT
VOSS, N.A. 1985
DISTRIBUTION/RÉPARTITION
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VOSS, N.A. 1985
ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VOSS, N.A. 1985
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VOSS, N.A. 1985
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) VOSS, N.A. 1985

ENOPLUTEUTHIDAE

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968
BERNARD, F.R. 1970A MACANKIL, B. 1971

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD,F.R 1970A MACASKIE,I.B 1971.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD,F.R 1970A MACASKIE,I.B 1971

ABRALIOPSIS PEEFFERI JOUBIN 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS PEEFFERI JOUBIN 1896
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS) STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER,E 1977(MS) STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS) STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS) STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

ABRALIOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS SP.
BERNARD,F.R 1980

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD,F.R 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD,F.R 1980

ANCISTROCHEIRUS LESUEURI (ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI (VERANY 1854) **AS** THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI (VERANY 1854) **AS** THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI
MERCER,M.C 1968

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER,M.C 1968 STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C 1968 STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

ENOPLUTEUTHIS ANAPIS ROPER 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENOPLUTEUTHIS ANAPIS ROPER 1964
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E 1977(MS)

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896
ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)
MERCER,M.C 1968 STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER,M.C 1968 STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C 1968 STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J 1982(MS)

GONATIDAE

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
NESISK,N 1973A, 1973B WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963) **AS** BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS
VERMEER,K, WESTRIHEIM 1983
GONATUS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
MERCER,M.C 1968 BERNARD,F.R 1970A VERMEER,K 1979.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER,M.C 1968 BERNARD,F.R 1970A NESISK,N 1973A, 1973B
VERMEER,K 1979 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VERMEER,K, WESTRIHEIM 1983 ROP-
ER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C 1968 BERNARD,F.R 1970A NESISK,N 1973A, 1973B WILSON,J.R.,
GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E, SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VERMEER,K 1979 VERMEER,K, WESTRIHEIM 1983.

14 GONATIDAE

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L. VOSS 1963) - Cont'd.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a.

BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)

YOUNG, R.E. 1972. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. BERNARD, F.R. 1980. COONEY, R.T. 1981.

HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

GONATOPSIS MAGISTER BERRY 1913

BERRY, S.S. 1913. PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS.), 1962(MS.). AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963.

SPALDING, D.J. 1964. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972a(MS.), 1972b(MS.). KABATA, Z., FORRESTER 1974. SMITH, A.G. 1974a. COONEY, R.T. 1981.

1978. BOUTILLIER, J.R. 1984.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973a. COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981. HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. BERRY, S.S. 1913. PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS.), 1962(MS.). AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. SPALDING, D.J. 1964. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a.

BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972a(MS.), 1972b(MS.). YOUNG, R.E. 1972. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b.

KABATA, Z., FORRESTER 1974. SMITH, A.G. 1974a. BERNARD, F.R. 1980. FOWLER, C.W. 1982.

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. BOUTILLIER, J.R. 1984. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

BERNARD, F.R. 1980.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a. YOUNG, R.E. 1972. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. SMITH, A.G. 1974a. COONEY, R.T. 1981.

COONEY, R.T. 1981. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. BOUTILLIER, J.R. 1984. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS.), 1962(MS.). AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. SPALDING, D.J. 1964.

BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972a(MS.), 1972b(MS.). KABATA, Z., FORRESTER 1974. COONEY, R.T. 1978. HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY, S.S. 1913. BERNARD, F.R. 1980.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S.S. 1913. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. NEIS, K.N. 1973a. SMITH, A.G. 1974a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

BERRYTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPS SP.

FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971.

GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1925

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1925

MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b.

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970a. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982a. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964

NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973b.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATA SASAKI 1920

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATA SASAKI 1920 AS GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATUS

NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973b.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEIS, K.N. 1973a, 1973b.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NEIS, K.N. 1973a.

GONATOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS SP.

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS.). TAKEUCHI, I. 1972. COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981.

GONATOPSIS SP. - Cont'd.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE TAKEUCHIJI 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978, 1981.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE PIKE,G.G., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS). TAKEUCHIJI 1972.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

TAKEUCHIJI 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978, 1981.

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

PIKE,G.G., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS). TAKEUCHIJI 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978.

GONATUS BERRYI NAEF 1923

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS BERRYI NAEF 1923

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)

VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881, 1882A. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ANON. 1932. FRASER,C.M.C.L. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON, 1932, 1933, 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES, 1955. MAGGINITIE,N. 1959. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. TUCK,L.M. 1960. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLIN, VEAUX 1961(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1971. YOUNG,R.F. 1972. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU 1978. AMARATUNGAT, NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL, 1980. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. FINLEY,J., GIBB, 1982. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1982. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL, 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818) AS GONATUS FABRICII

CORNWALL,I.E. 1928.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881, 1882A. ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON, 1932, 1933, 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1971. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). MINET,J.P., PERODOU 1978. AMARATUNGAT, NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981, 1982. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL, 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES, 1955. MAGGINITIE,N. 1959. TUCK,L.M. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. NESIS,K.N. 1971. COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL, 1980. FINLEY,J., GIBB, 1982.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY,S.S. 1912. CORNWALL,I.E. 1928. FRASER,C.M.C.L. 1932. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLIN, VEAUX 1961(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.F. 1972.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881. BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.M.C.L. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON, 1932, 1933, 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MAGGINITIE,N. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1971. YOUNG,R.F. 1972. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981, 1982. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL, 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

CORNWALL,I.E. 1928. FRASER,C.M.C.L. 1932. TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES, 1955. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. TUCK,L.M. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. NESIS,K.N. 1971. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU 1978. AMARATUNGAT, NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL, 1980. FINLEY,J., GIBB, 1982.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON, 1932, 1933, 1934. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLIN, VEAUX 1961(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881, 1882A. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981, 1982.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881, 1882A. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILLA,E. 1880-1881. BERRY,S.S. 1912. MAGGINITIE,N. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

TECHNIQUES

KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1982.

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981 AS GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI

HATCH,S.A. 1983.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE HATCH,S.A. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

HATCH,S.A. 1983.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS STEENSTRUPII KRISTENSEN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS STEENSTRUPII KRISTENSEN 1981

KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHENS,J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

16 GONATIDAE

GONATUS STEENSTRUP KRISTENSEN 1981 - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984

GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972
NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

GONATUS URSABRUNAE JEFFERTS 1985

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES
GONATUS URSABRUNAE JEFFERTS 1985
JEFFERTS, K. 1985

MARINE

REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE JEFFERTS, K. 1985
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JEFFERTS, K. 1985
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JEFFERTS, K. 1985
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
JEFFERTS, K. 1985
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JEFFERTS, K. 1985

GONATUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

GONATUS SP
NESIS, K.N. 1973B WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986
GONATUS SP AS GONATUS CF. FABRICII
AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, YOUNG, R.E. 1972, HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974

MARINE

REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, YOUNG, R.E. 1972, NESIS, K.N. 1973B HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, YOUNG, R.E. 1972, NESIS, K.N. 1973B WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 NESIS, K.N. 1973B

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

GONATIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

GONATUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

GONATUS SP
LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1981 HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981 FOWLER, C.W. 1982

MARINE

REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R.T. 1981 HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS) FOWLER, C.W. 1982
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1981
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS) HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981 FOWLER, C.W. 1982

HISTIOTEUTHIDAE

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835)
JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835) AS HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLIANA
PEFFER, G. 1912
HISTIOTEUTHIS COLLINSII VERRILL 1879
VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880, 1879E

MARINE

REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880, 1879E PEFFER, G. 1912 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1879E PEFFER, G. 1912 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880 PEFFER, G. 1912

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880 PEFFER, G. 1912 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880 PEFFER, G. 1912 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

HISTIOTEUTHIS DOLEINI (PEFFER 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMIS EMPLOYES

HISTIOTEUTHIS DOLEINI (PEFFER 1912)
BERNARD, F.R. 1970A STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

MARINE

REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD, F.R. 1970A WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD, F.R. 1970A STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

HISTIOTEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A. VOSS & G.L. VOSS 1962)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOTEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A. VOSS & G.L. VOSS 1962)
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

HISTIOTEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLISTEUTHIS REVERSA VERRILL 1880
VOSS, N.A., VOSS 1962

HISTIOTEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)
MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VOSS, N.A., VOSS 1962 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

VOSS, N.A., VOSS 1962 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VOSS, N.A., VOSS 1962 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

LEPIDOTEUTHIDAE

PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L. VOSS 1956

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L. VOSS 1956
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)
REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

REES, E.S., CLARKE 1963

LOLIGINIDAE

***ALLOTEUTHIS MEDIA** (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SEPIA MEDIA (LINNAEUS 1758)
HACKETT, E. 1818

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HACKETT, E. 1818

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

HACKETT, E. 1818

3.LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856
FREEMAN, H.C., ET AL. 1974

**MARINE
REGIONS**

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE FREEMAN, H.C., ET AL. 1974

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

FREEMAN, H.C., ET AL. 1974

LOLIGO OPALSCENS BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LOLIGO OPALSCENS BERRY 1911
BERRY, S. 1911, 1912 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A PRITCHARD, A.L., THOMAS, R. 1944 NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT 1945 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1946B GRIFFITH, M. 1954 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, E.T. AL. 1966(MS) 1962(MS) LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 SPALDING, D.J. 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., THOMAS, R. 1965(MS) HOLMBERG, D. 1967 MILLER, B.S. 1967 MERCER, C.M. 1968 PARKER, R.R. 1968(MS) PREST, J. 1968, 1969A, 1969B(MS) BERNARD, F.R. 1970A SMITH, J.E. 1970A, 1970B(MS) 1971A, 1971B(MS) BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) 1972B(MS) SMITH, J.E. 1972A, 1972B(MS) YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIK, N. 1973B SMITH, J.E. 1973 VOSS, G.L. 1973 BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1974(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO 1974 SMITH, J.E. 1974A SMITH, J.E. 1974 BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1975(MS) SEALY, S.G. 1975 SMITH, J.E. 1975 SMITH, J.E. 1977 MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, E.T. AL. 1978 SMITH, J.E. 1978 VERMEER, K. 1979 BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982 FOWLER, C.W. 1982 O'DOR, R.K. 1982 VERMEER, K. WESTRICH, M. 1983 CASSA, J., ET AL. 1984 FARGO, J., ET AL. 1984 MCFARLANE, G.A., ET AL. 1984 ROPEK, C.F., SWENEY, N.A., ET AL. 1984 SAUNDERS, M.W., ET AL. 1984 SHIMKE, R.L., ET AL. 1984 FARLINGER, BATES 1985 JAMHONG, S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986 LEAMAN, J.E. 1986

**MARINE
REGIONS**

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S. 1911, 1912 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A PRITCHARD, A.L., THOMAS, R. 1944 NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT 1945 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1946B GRIFFITH, M. 1954 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, E.T. AL. 1966(MS) LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 SPALDING, D.J. 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) HOLMBERG, D. 1967 MILLER, B.S. 1967 MERCER, C.M. 1968 PARKER, R.R. 1968(MS) PREST, J. 1968, 1969A, 1969B(MS) BERNARD, F.R. 1970A SMITH, J.E. 1970A, 1970B(MS) 1971A, 1971B(MS) BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) 1972B(MS) SMITH, J.E. 1972A, 1972B(MS) YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIK, N. 1973B SMITH, J.E. 1973 VOSS, G.L. 1973 BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1974(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO 1974 SMITH, J.E. 1974A SMITH, J.E. 1974 BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE 1975(MS) SEALY, S.G. 1975 SMITH, J.E. 1975 SMITH, J.E. 1977 MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, E.T. AL. 1978 SMITH, J.E. 1978 VERMEER, K. 1979 BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982 FOWLER, C.W. 1982 O'DOR, R.K. 1982 VERMEER, K. WESTRICH, M. 1983 CASSA, J., ET AL. 1984 FARGO, J., ET AL. 1984 MCFARLANE, G.A., ET AL. 1984 ROPEK, C.F., SWENEY, N.A., ET AL. 1984 SAUNDERS, M.W., ET AL. 1984 SHIMKE, R.L., ET AL. 1984 FARLINGER, BATES 1985 JAMHONG, S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986 LEAMAN, J.E. 1986

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO 1974 BERNARD, F.R. 1980

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT 1945

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY, S. 1912 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A GRIFFITH, M. 1954 BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) MERCER, C.M. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIK, N. 1973B VOSS, G.L. 1973 MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO

LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911 - Cont'd

- 1974 SMITHAG 1974A. BERNARD.F 1980 CASSA.J. ET AL 1984. FARGO.J. ET AL 1984. ROPE.R.C.F. 1984. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. SAUNDERS.M.W. ET AL 1984. JAMIESON.G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS.K. 1986.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- FRASER.C.M.C.L. 1932. PRITCHARD.A.L. TESTER 1944. FRASER.C.M.C.L. 1946B. PIKE.G.C., SPALDING, ET AL 1961(MS). 1962(MS). SPALDING.D. 1964. MILLER.B.S. 1967. PARKER.R. 1968(MS). BIGGAL, MACASKIE 1972(MS). 1972(BMS). VOSS.G.L. 1973. BIGG.M.A., MACASKIE. 1974(MS). MACFARLANE.S., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BIGG.M.A., MACASKIE. 1975(MS). SEALY.S.G. 1975. MCDONALD.N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL 1978. VERMIEERK. 1979. BERNARD.F 1980. FOWLER.C.W. 1982. VERMIEERK. WILSTRHEIM. 1983. MACFARLANE.S., ET AL 1984. JAMIESON.G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS.K. 1986.
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES
- BARRACLOUGH.W.E., HERLINVANUEN. 1964(MS). LARKIN.P.A., RICKER 1964. HOLM-ERIC.D. 1967. PRIST.J. 1968. 1969(A). 1969(BMS). SMITH.J.E. 1970A. 1970(BMS). 1971A. 1971(BMS). 1972A. 1972(BMS). 1973. VOSS.G.L. 1973. MACFARLANE.S., YAMAMOTO. 1974. SMITH.J.E. 1974. 1975. SMITH.J. 1977. SMITH.J.E. 1978. 1979. BERNARD.F 1980. BLR. NARD.F. (ED). 1982. ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. FARLINGERS, BATES 1985. JAMIESON.G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS.K. 1986. LEAMAN.J. 1986.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- BERNARD.F 1980. SHIMEK.R.L., ET AL 1984.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- BERRY.S.S. 1911. MACFARLANE.S., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BERNARD.F 1980.
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
- MACFARLANE.S., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BERNARD.F 1980. D'DORR.K. 1982.
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- BROCHER.F.G. 1974. ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- BERRY.S.S. 1911, 1912. SMITHAG 1974A. ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
- TECHNIQUES
- VOSS.G.L. 1973. BERNARD.F 1980. D'DORR.K. 1982. JEFFERTS.K. 1986.

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821
- GANONG.W.F. 1889. BATTLE.H.I. 1933(BMS). BOUSFIELD.E.L., LEIM 1960. MERCER.M.C. 1970B. SUMMERS.W.C. 1971. UCINSKIS 1973. PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER.G. MESNIL. 1975(MS). BRINKHURST.R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL 1976. MESNIL.B. 1977. ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982. STEPHENS.S.J. 1982(MS). FROEMAN.Y.U. 1984(MS). ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. COELHOML. 1985. ROWELL.T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY.R.C., ET AL 1986.
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
- DYER.W.J. 1952. MERCER.M.C. 1968. MACALASTER.L. 1977(MS).
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
- ELSON.P.F. 1934. 1934(MS). SERGANT.D.F., FISHER 1957. HALL.R.A., ET AL 1978.
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
- HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS). PROVANCHER.L. 1890A, 1891A. STAFFORD.J. 1912D. BAYNE.P.M. 1926(MS). KLUGH.A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE.G. 1930. STEVENSON.J.A. 1934, 1934B, 1951(MS). BOUSFIELD.E.L. 1952. SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B. BOUSFIELD.E.L., LAUBITZ 1972.
- LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI
- JOHNSON.W.C. 1934.

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS). GANONG.W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER.L. 1890A, 1891A. STAFFORD.J. 1912D. BAYNE.P.M. 1926(MS). KLUGH.A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE.G. 1930. BATTLE.H.I. 1933(BMS). STEVENSON.J.A. 1933. JOHNSON.W.C. 1934. STEVENSON.J.A. 1934B. ELSON.P.F. 1934B. ELSON.P.F., HOAR 1935(MS). STEVENSON.J.A. 1951(MS). BOUSFIELD.E.L. 1952. SERGANT.D.F., FISHER 1957. SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B. BOUSFIELD.E.L., LEIM 1960. MERCER.M.C. 1968, 1970B. SUMMERS.W.C. 1971. BOUSFIELD.E.L., LAUBITZ 1972. UCINSKIS 1973. PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER.G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). BRINKHURST.R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL 1976. MACALASTER.L. 1977(MS). MESNIL.B. 1977. HALL.R.A., ET AL 1978. ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982. STEPHENS.S.J. 1982(MS). FROEMAN.Y.U. 1984(MS). ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. COELHOML. 1985. ROWELL.T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY.R.C., ET AL 1986.
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE DYER.W.J. 1952.
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
- STEVENSON.J.A. 1934A, 1951(MS). FROEMAN.Y.U. 1984(MS).
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
- DYER.W.J. 1952. HALL.R.A., ET AL 1978.
- DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT
- SUMMERS.W.C. 1971. MESNIL.B. 1977.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- GANONG.W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER.L. 1890A, 1891A. STAFFORD.J. 1912D. STEVENSON.J.A. 1933. JOHNSON.W.C. 1934. STEVENSON.J.A. 1934B. ELSON.P.F., HOAR 1935(MS). BOUSFIELD.E.L. 1952. SERGANT.D.F., FISHER 1957. BOUSFIELD.E.L., LEIM 1960. MER-CER.M.C. 1968, 1970B. BOUSFIELD.E.L., LAUBITZ 1972. UCINSKIS 1973. MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS). ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982. STEPHENS.S.J. 1982(MS). ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. COELHOML. 1985. ROWELL.T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY.R.C., ET AL 1986.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS). KLUGH.A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE.G. 1930. BATTLE.H.I. 1933(BMS). BOUSFIELD.E.L., LEIM 1960. MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS). ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. FROEMAN.Y.U. 1984(MS). COELHOML. 1985.
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES
- GANONG.W.F. 1889. BAYNE.P.M. 1926(MS). UCINSKIS 1973. PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER.G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). HALL.R.A., ET AL 1978. ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982. ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. ROWELL.T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY.R.C., ET AL 1986.
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
- STEVENSON.J.A. 1951(MS). SUMMERS.W.C. 1971. MESNIL.B. 1977. COELHOML. 1985. ROWELL.T.W. 1985.
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
- GANONG.W.F. 1889. SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B. BRINKHURST.R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL 1976.
- PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
- STEVENSON.J.A. 1933, 1934B, 1951(MS).
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
- STEVENSON.J.A. 1933, 1934B.
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
- STEPHENS.S.J. 1982(MS). ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
- PROVANCHER.L. 1891A. BRINKHURST.R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL 1976. MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS.S.J. 1982(MS). ROPE.R.C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
- TECHNIQUES
- SUMMERS.W.C. 1971. ROWELL.T.W. 1985.

LOLIGO SP.

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- LOLIGO SP.
- BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS). PINHORN.NAT., HALLIDAY 1975. JONES.B.C., GLEN 1977. SHAW.W., ET AL 1985.
- MARINE
- REGIONS
- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PINHORN.NAT., HALLIDAY 1975.
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS). JONES.B.C., GLEN 1977. SHAW.W., ET AL 1985.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- SHAW.W., ET AL 1985.
- ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
- BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS). JONES.B.C., GLEN 1977. SHAW.W., ET AL 1985.
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES
- PINHORN.NAT., HALLIDAY 1975.

MASTIGOTEUTHIDAE

MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
- MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881 AS MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI
- MERCER.M.C. 1968.
- MARINE
- REGIONS
- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER.M.C. 1968.
- DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
- MERCER.M.C. 1968.

MASTIGOTUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOTUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908
CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MASTIGOTUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOTUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPODIDAE

BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)

ROBSON, G. C. 1932. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. JEANY 1948. BRUNEL, P. 1961H

CLARKE, A. H. JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE, G. BRUNEL 1962. BRUNEL, P. 1970A. SER-

GEANT, D. 1973. LEDOYER, M. 1975C. BRINKHURST, R. O., LINKLETTER, E. T. AL 1976.

MACALASTER, E. G. 1981. DRAINVILLE, G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD 1978. MINET, J. P.

PERODOU 1978. WACASEY, J. W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979. MACALASTER, E. G. 1981.

FINLEY, K. J., GIBB 1982. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS). LALANCETTE, L. M. 1984. ROPEK, C. F. E.,

SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

OCTOPUS BAIRDII VERRILL 1873

VERRILL, A. E. 1873C, 1880-1881. PREFONTAINE, G. 1933. STEELE, D. H. 1958(MS). CAD-

DY, J. F. 1978B.

OCTOPUS BAIRDII VERRILL 1873 AS OCTOPUS BAIRDI

VERRILL, A. E. 1882A. LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975C.

OCTOPUS GROENLANDICUS STEENSTRUP 1856.

DALL, W. H. 1885B. MURDOCH, J. 1885B.

OCTOPUS LENTUS VERRILL 1880.

VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A. E. 1873C, 1880-1881, 1882A. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. PRE-

FONTAINE, G. 1933. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. JEANY 1948. STEELE, D. H. 1958(MS). BRU-

NEL, P. 1961H. CLARKE, A. H. JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE, G. BRUNEL 1962. BRUNEL, P.

1970A. CADDY, J. F. 1970B. SERGEANT, D. E. 1973. LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975C. BRINKHUR-

ST, R. O., LINKLETTER, E. T. AL 1976. MACALASTER, E. G. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE, G., LALAN-

CETTE, BRASSARD 1978. MINET, J. P., PERODOU 1978. MACALASTER, E. G. 1981. STE-

PHENS, J. 1982(MS). LALANCETTE, L. M. 1984. ROPEK, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE DALL, W. H. 1885B. MURDOCH, J. 1885B. WACASEY, J. W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979.

FINLEY, K. J., GIBB 1982.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. DALL, W. H. 1885B. MURDOCH, J. 1885B. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. PRE-

FONTAINE, G. 1933. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. JEANY 1948. BRUNEL, P. 1961H.

CLARKE, A. H. JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE, G. BRUNEL 1962. BRUNEL, P. 1970A. CADDY, J. F.

1970B. MACALASTER, E. G. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE, G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD 1978. WA-

CASEY, J. W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979. MACALASTER, E. G. 1981. STEPHENS, J.

1982(MS). ROPEK, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JEANY 1948. STEELE, D. H. 1958(MS). SERGEANT, D. E. 1973. LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975C.

MACALASTER, E. G. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE, G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD 1978. MINET, J. P.

PERODOU 1978. WACASEY, J. W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979. MACALASTER, E. G. 1981.

FINLEY, K. J., GIBB 1982. LALANCETTE, L. M. 1984.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPEK, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

MACALASTER, E. G. 1981.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A. E. 1873C, 1880-1881, 1882A. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. JEANY 1948. BRINKHUR-

ST, R. O., LINKLETTER, E. T. AL 1976.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881, 1882A. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS). ROPEK, C. F. E.,

SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A. E. 1873C, 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. BRUNEL, P. 1970A. LEDOYER, M.

1975A. BRINKHURST, R. O., LINKLETTER, E. T. AL 1976. MACALASTER, E. G. 1977(MS). STE-

PHENS, J. 1982(MS). ROPEK, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)

MAGGINITIE, N. 1959. SPARKS, A. K., PEREYRA 1966.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE MAGGINITIE, N. 1959. SPARKS, A. K., PEREYRA 1966.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MAGGINITIE, N. 1959. SPARKS, A. K., PEREYRA 1966.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MAGGINITIE, N. 1959.

BENTHOCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)

LYERDAM, W. J. 1961.

POLYPUS HONGKONGENSIS HOYLE 1885.

BERRY, S. S. 1912. FRASER, C. M. C. 1932. NORRIS, E. R., BENOIT 1945. GRIFFITH, L. M. 1954.

FORRESTER, C. R., KETCHEN 1963.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S. S. 1912. FRASER, C. M. C. 1932. NORRIS, E. R., BENOIT 1945.

GRIFFITH, L. M. 1954. LYERDAM, W. J. 1961. FORRESTER, C. R., KETCHEN 1963.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

NORRIS, E. R., BENOIT 1945.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY, S. S. 1912. FRASER, C. M. C. 1932. GRIFFITH, L. M. 1954. LYERDAM, W. J. 1961.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FRASER, C. M. C. 1932.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

FORRESTER, C. R., KETCHEN 1963.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S. S. 1912.

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)

ROBSON, G. C. 1932. ALDRICH, F. A., LU 1968A. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPUS PISCATORUM VERRILL 1879.

VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. JOHNSON, C. W.

1934. ALDRICH, F. A., LU 1968A. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879) - *Cont'd.*

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 ROBSON, G.C. 1932 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 ALDRICH, F.A., LU 1968A

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 ROBSON, G.C. 1932 ALDRICH, F.A., LU 1968A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 ROBSON, G.C. 1932 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 ROBSON, G.C. 1932 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

GRANLEDONE VERRUCOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GRANLEDONE VERRUCOSA (VERRILL 1881)
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPUS DEFILIPPI (VERANY 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS DEFILIPPI (VERANY 1851)
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS APOLYON (BERRY 1912)
SCHIEFFER, V.B. 1959 HOLMBERG, D. 1967 PREST, J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS) SMITH, J.E. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS), 1972A, 1972(BMS), 1973, 1974, 1975

OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)

CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A, PICKFORD, G.E. 1964 MERCER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, QUAYLE, D.B. 1972 MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 VONSG, L. 1973 HOCHBERG, G. 1974

OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)

BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976A, HIGHL, W. 1976, SEBUE, K.F., LAASKO 1977 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 BREEN, P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE 1978 HARTWICK, B., ET AL 1978 HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON 1978 HARTWICK, B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD, 1981 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B HARTWICK, B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A, 1984B ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)

AS OCTOPUS DOLEINI
FARLINGERS, BATES 1985

OCTOPUS DOLEINI APOLYON (BERRY 1912)

PICKFORD, G.L. 1964

OCTOPUS DOLEINI MARTINI (PICKFORD 1964)

MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH 1970 GABE, S.H. 1975 KYTELA, COURTNEY 1977, MANN, T.W., ET AL 1977 HARTWICK, B., BREEN, TULLOCH 1978

OCTOPUS GILBERTIANUS (BERRY 1912)

ROBSON, G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 PICKFORD, G.E. 1964

OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS (GABB 1862)

CARPENTER, P.P. 1964A, DALL, W.H. 1973 TAYLOR, G.W. 1985B

OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS (GABB 1862)

AS OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS

OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS (GABB 1862)

EYERDAM, J.W. 1961

PAROCTOPUS APOLYON (BERRY 1912)

LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964

POLYPTERUS GILBERTIANUS (BERRY 1912)

BERRY, S.S. 1912

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE CARPENTER, P.P. 1964A, DALL, W.H. 1973, TAYLOR, G.W. 1985B BERRY, S.S. 1912 ROBSON, G.C. 1929, CLEMENS, W.A. 1934 SCHIEFFER, V.B. 1959 EYERDAM, J.W. 1961, AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 PICKFORD, G.E. 1964

HOLMBERG, D. 1967, MERCER, M.C. 1968 PREST, J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS) BERNARD, F.R. 1970A

MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH 1970, SMITH, J.E. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS)

QUAYLE, D.B. 1972, SMITH, J.E. 1972A, 1972(BMS) MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973, SMITH, J.E. 1973

VONSG, L. 1973, HOCHBERG, G. 1974, SMITH, J.E. 1974 GABE, S.H. 1975, SMITH, J.E. 1975

BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976A, HIGHL, W. 1976, KYTELA, COURTNEY 1977

MANN, T.W., ET AL 1977 SEBUE, K.F., LAASKO 1977 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 BREEN, P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE 1978

HARTWICK, B., ET AL 1978 HARTWICK, B., BREEN, TULLOCH 1978 HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON 1978

HARTWICK, B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD 1981 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B HARTWICK, B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A,

1984B ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 FARLINGERS, BATES 1985, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

HIGHL, W. 1976 KYTELA, COURTNEY 1977 HARTWICK, B., ET AL 1978 HARTWICK, B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD 1981

HARTWICK, B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A, 1984B

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

MANN, T.W., ET AL 1977

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

HARTWICK, B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD 1981

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARPENTER, P.P. 1964A, DALL, W.H. 1973, TAYLOR, G.W. 1985B BERRY, S.S. 1912 ROBSON, G.C. 1929 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934 SCHIEFFER, V.B. 1959 EYERDAM, J.W. 1961 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963

PICKFORD, G.E. 1964 MERCER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A VONSG, L. 1973 BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976A SEBUE, K.F., LAASKO 1977 BERNARD, F.R. 1978

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

TAYLOR, G.W. 1985B AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 VONSG, L. 1973

BELL, M., KALLMAN 1976A HIGHL, W. 1976 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 BREEN, P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE 1978

HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON 1978 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 HOLMBERG, D. 1967 PREST, J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS)

SMITH, J.E. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS), 1972A, 1972(BMS), 1973, VONSG, L. 1973

SMITH, J.E. 1974, 1975 HIGHL, W. 1976 HARTWICK, B., BREEN, TULLOCH 1978 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 FARLINGERS, BATES 1985 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DALL, W.H. 1973 BERRY, S.S. 1912 ROBSON, G.C. 1929, PICKFORD, G.E. 1964 MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH 1970

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

GABE, S.H. 1975

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROBSON, G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 PICKFORD, G.E. 1964 HOCHBERG, G. 1974

ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

BERRY, S.S. 1912 ROBSON, G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 PICKFORD, G.E. 1964 ROPEK, C.F., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

QUAYLE, D.B. 1972, VONSG, L. 1973 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B JEFFERTS, K. 1986

OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953

VONSG, L. 1973

OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953 AS OCTOPUS FITCH

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE VONSG, L. 1973 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VONSG, L. 1973 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

VONSG, L. 1973

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

VONSG, L. 1973 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

TECHNIQUES

VONSG, L. 1973 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B

OCTOPUS LEIODERMA (BERRY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS LEIODERMA (BERRY 1911)

ROBSON, G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. MERCER, M.C. 1968. HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974.

MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

POLYPUS LEIODERMA BERRY 1911

BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912. SMITH, A.G. 1974A.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912. ROBSON, G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963.

MERCER, M.C. 1968. HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. SMITH, A.G. 1974A. MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS,

ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY, S.S. 1912. ROBSON, G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. MERCER, M.C. 1968.

SMITH, A.G. 1974A. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS

1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY, S.S. 1911. ROBSON, G.C. 1929.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROBSON, G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912. ROBSON, G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. SMITH, A.G. 1974A.

OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986.

OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS). WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS). WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982B.

OCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS SP.

QUAYLE, D.B. 1961(BMS). HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. JONES, B.C., GEEN 1977. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. QUAYLE, D.B. 1961(BMS). HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. JONES, B.C., GEEN 1977.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JONES, B.C., GEEN 1977.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

QUAYLE, D.B. 1961(BMS).

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPOTEUTHIDAE

OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972

NESISK, N. 1973B.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. NESISK, N. 1973B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESISK, N. 1973B.

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPELI 1844

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPELI 1844

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970A.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1970A.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966.

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

22 OCTOPOTEUTHIDAE

TANINGIA DANAE JOURDIN 1931

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TANINGIA DANAE JOURDIN 1931
MERCER.M.C. 1968

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER.M.C. 1968
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER.M.C. 1968

OCCYTHOIDEA

OCCYTHO TUBERCULATA RAFAÏNESQUE 1814

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCCYTHO TUBERCULATA RAFAÏNESQUE 1814
STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS)

OMMASTREPHIDAE

6 ILELL COINDETHI (VERANY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILELL ILECEBROSUS COINDETHI (VERANY 1839) 48 ILELL ILECEBROSUS COINDETHI
SERGANT.D.E., FISHER 1957

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SERGANT.D.E., FISHER 1957
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SERGANT.D.E., FISHER 1957

ILELL ILECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILELL ILECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821)
WHITLAVES.J.F. 1901B DALL.W.H. 1926 FROSTIN THOMPSON 1934 VLADYKOV.D.
HOMANS 1936(MS) HOMANS.R.E.S. 1937(MS) HOMANS.R.E.S. NELDER 1946 ANON
1951B STEVENSON.JA. 1951(MS) ANON 1952C RONA.N.E.M. 1955 TEMPLEMAN.W.
FLEMING 1956 SERGANT.D.E., FISHER 1957 SQUIRES.H.J. 1957B ANON 1958D 1959A,
1959B SQUIRES.H.J. 1957B BRUNEL.P. 1961H TIBBOS.S., ET AL. 1961 CLARKE.A.H. JR.
1962 PRELONTAINE.G., BRUNEL 1962 SERGANT.D.E. 1962 ALDRICH.P.A. 1964(MS)
HODDER.V.M. 1964 WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1964 ACKMAN.R.G., NIPES 1965 JANGAARD.P.M.
ACKMAN 1965 WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1965 CLARKE.M.R. 1966 SNEEGROVE.C.E. 1966(MS)
SQUIRES.H.J. 1966C STALLWORTH.W.B., FENSONI 1966 TEMPLEMAN.W. 1966A AL-
DRIETH.A. LU 1966C MERCER.M.C. 1968 1969 ROEPER.F.F. LU/MANGOLD 1969
BRUNEL.P. 1970A MARTINAW., ALDRICH 1970 MERCER.M.C. 1970C BRADBURY.H.E.
1971 BRADBURY.H.E., ALDRICH 1971 THIRRELL.A.W., ET AL. 1971 JUTKIEWICZ.L., ET
AL. 1973 LIPINSKI.M., ROWE.L.L., MANGOLD 1975A 1975B(MS), 1975C(MS), 1975D(MS)
RATHJEN.W.F. 1975 SEDA.TA. 1975 UCINSKI.S. 1975 VONSG.L. 1975C MERCER.M.C.
1974(MS) MERCER.M.C. PAULMIR 1974 PAULMIR.G. 1974(MS) FALANOV.V.M.,
PUZHAKOV 1975(MS) ICHIKAWA.W., SATO 1975 MIRCINKA.S. 1975 PAULMIR.G.
MENSE.H. 1975(MS) ROWE.L.L., MANGOLD 1975 BRINKHURST.R.O., LUKATEL.T.T., ET AL.
1976 FROEMANYUM 1976(MS) ICHIKAWA.W., SATO 1976 PINHORA.T. (ED) 1976
TARON.J. 1976(MS) HAREG.M. 1977 MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS) MENSLB. 1977
ODDER.R.K., DURWARD, BALCH 1977 AMARATUNGAT, DURWARD, ET AL. 1978(MS)
AMARATUNGAT, ROEBER, WOOD 1978A 1978B(MS), 1978C(MS), 1978D(MS) BEN-
NETTA.B. 1978 COLLINS.P.W., ENNIS 1978(MS) DURWARD.D., AMARATUNGAT, O'DOR
1978 ENNIS.G.P. 1978 HALL.R.A., ET AL. 1978 HIRTLE.R.W. 1978 LIPINSKI.M.
1978A(MS), 1978B(MS) MARIA, TLRE, DOMINGUEZ 1978(MS) MERDSON.B. 1978 MI-

NET.J.P., FRODOLU 1978 NASHD. 1978 NASHD.M., ET AL. 1978 O'DOR.R.K. 1978
PALMER.B.W. O'DOR 1978 ROWELL 1978 SCOTT.J.S. 1978 STEADMAN.D.B. 1978 WAL-
DRON.D. 1978 WALDRON.D.E. 1978(MS) WALDRON.D.E., GRAY 1978(MS) AMARATUN-
GAT, DURWARD 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT, ET AL. 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT, MC-
QUINN 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT, NELSON, ET AL. 1979 ARNOLD.G.P. 1979 BOT-
TAJ.R., ET AL. 1979 BOUYA.J., NICHAN 1979 BAKER.G.M. 1979 CANN 1979
CADDY.J.F. 1979(MS) CAMPBELL.A. 1979 CLAY.D. 1979 DUPOUY.H. 1979(MS) DUR-
WARD.R.D., AMARATUNGAT, O'DOR 1979 DURWARD.R.D., VENNEY, ET AL. 1979(MS) EN-
NIS.G.P., COLLINS 1979 FROEMANYUM 1979(MS) GEDULID.G., ROEMAN 1979
HURLEY.G.V., BECK 1979A 1979B(MS) HURLEY.G.V., BECK 1979B(MS) HUR-
LEY.G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS) HURLEY.G.V., MOHN 1979(MS) HURLEY.G.V., WAL-
DRON 1979(MS) KAWAHARA.S. 1979(MS) K.E.P.J., FRIEHLER, ET AL. 1979 K.E.P.J.,
WUTWODA, FRIEHLER 1979 L'EACONNOUX.R. 1979(MS) LIPINSKI.M. 1979(MS)
MARIA, VALDES, DOMINGUEZ 1979(MS) NAGAL.T., KAWAHARA 1979(MS) O'DOR.R.K.,
DURWARD 1979 O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS) SATEI.T.F. 1979(MS) VENG-
DO.V.V.L., NORKOV 1979 WALDRON.D.E. 1979(MS), 1979C(MS) AMARATUN-
GAT 1980A(MS), 1980B(MS) AMARATUNGAT, ROWELL, ROEBER 1980(MS) BECK.P.C.,
ET AL. 1980(MS) DAVEE.G., BECK 1980(MS) DUPOUY.H., POUARD 1980(MS) DUR-
WARD.R.D., VENNEY, ET AL. 1980(MS) FEDULOV.P.P. 1980(MS) FROEMANYUM, FROE-
MAN.YUM 1980(MS) HATANAKAH, SATO 1980(MS) HURLEY.G.V. 1980A 1980B(MS)
HURLEY.G.V., BECK 1980(MS) HURLEY.G.V., DAWL 1980(MS) KOELLER.P.A. 1980(MS)
LIPINSKI.M. 1980(MS) MARIA, DOMINGUEZ 1980(MS) MAXIM.C. 1980A(MS), 1980B(MS)
MERCER.M.C., ET AL. 1980 MIN.T.J.P. DUPOUY 1980(MS) NAGAL.T., UZUNOGLU
1980(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1980 O'DOR.R.K., DUR-
WARD, ET AL. 1980 O'DOR.R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGAT 1980(MS) RIKHTER.V.A.,
GRINKOV, TURK 1980(MS) ROEBER.G.M., AMARATUNGAT 1980(MS) WALDRON.D.E., SIN-
CLAIR 1980(MS) AMARATUNGAT, BUDEN 1981(MS) AMARATUNGAT, BUDEN 1981(MS), 1981C(MS),
1981D(MS) AMARATUNGAT, BUDEN 1981(MS) AMARATUNGAT, ROEBER
1981(MS) BECK.P.C., ET AL. 1981(MS) BROWN.R.G.B., BAKER, ET AL. 1981 DAVEE.G.
1981A, 1981B DAVEE.G., BECK, ET AL. 1981 DAVEE.G., DREW 1981 DAVEE.G., HUR-
LEY 1981(MS) DAVEE.G., LILLY, MOORE 1981(MS) DUPOUY.H. 1981(MS) DUPOUY.H.,
FERRELL 1981(MS) FEDULOV.P.P. AMARATUNGAT, 1981(MS) FROEMANYUM, ET AL.
FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(MS) FROEMANYUM, SHIVCHENKO, AMARATUNGAT 1981(MS)
GRINKOV.YU., RIKHTER 1981(MS) HATANAKAH, 1981A(MS), 1981B(MS)
HIRTLE.R.W.M., ET AL. 1981 JAMESON.S., ET AL. 1981 KOELLER.P.A., LECRESLEY
1981 MOHR.R.K. 1981(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1981
RIKHTER.V.A., TURK, GRINKOV 1981(MS) ROMERO.M.C.L., AMARATUNGAT 1981(MS),
WALLAGE.J.C., ET AL. 1981 AMARATUNGAT, 1982(MS) AMARATUNGAT, BUDEN
1982(MS) AMARATUNGAT, YOUNG, ROEBER 1982(MS) BECK.P.C., ET AL. 1982(MS)
COELHO.H., AMARATUNGAT, DUPOUY 1982(MS), 1982B(MS) DUPOUY.H., ET AL. 1982(MS)
DUPOUY.H., ET AL. 1982(MS) DUPOUY.H., MINET 1982A(MS), 1982B(MS) HATANAKAH
1982(MS) KONOVALOV.I., NIGAMATULLIN 1982(MS) LEMON.D., KYCROFT 1982
MOHN.R.A. 1982 NAGAL.T., KAWAHARA 1982(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION 1982 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGAT 1982(MS) O'DOR.R.K., BALCH,
ET AL. 1982 RIKHTER.V.A., TURK, GRINKOV 1982(MS) SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982 SCAR-
RETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 SIVAK.J.G. 1982 STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS) TEMPLEMAN.W. 1982
THIRRELL.A.W. 1982 WILSON.J.R., GORHAM 1982A AMARATUNGAT, 1983 BECK.P.C.,
ET AL. 1983(MS) BOLETSKY.S.V., HANSEN 1983 BROWN.R.G.B., HALLIDAY.R.B., GAD-
DY.J.F. 1983 DAVEE.G., LILLY, DREW 1983(MS) DUPOUY.H. 1983A(MS) DUPOUY.H., DE-
RIELE 1983(MS) HOCHBERG.F.G. 1983 HURLEY.G.V., ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS)
JONES.G.M. O'DOR 1983 KAWAHARA.S. 1983(MS) K.E.P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983
NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1983 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, RYDKE.R.I.
1983 RATHJEN.W.F. 1983 RIKHTER.V.A., GRINKOV, TURK 1983(MS) ROWELL.T.W.
BUDEN 1983(MS) TRITES.R. 1983 VONSG.L. 1983 WALDRON.D.E. 1983(MS)
WORM.J. 1983 RUKARSKYEN, ET AL. 1984(MS) COELHO.H., ROSENBERG 1984
DAWLE.M., MERRILL, ET AL. 1984(MS) DEMONVILLE 1984 DREW.H., ET AL.
1984(MS) FEDULOV.P.P., ET AL. 1984(MS) FROEMANYUM, M. 1984(MS), 1984B(MS)
FROEMANYUM, DUBININA 1984(MS) LILLY.G.P., OSBOURNE 1984(MS) MATHER.J.A.,
ODOR 1984 NIGAMATULLIN.C.H., ET AL. 1984(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION 1984 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGAT, ET AL. 1984(MS) RYDKE.R.I.
1984 ROWELL.T.W., BUDEN 1984(MS) ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG 1984(MS) SAMEOTO.D.D.
1984 COELHO.H. 1985 COELHO.H., MALLETT, O'DOR 1985 DAVEE.G., O'DOR, ET AL.
1985 DREW.H.J., ET AL. 1985(MS) HATANAKAH 1985(MS) HATANAKAH, KAWA-
HARA, ET AL. 1985 HATANAKAH, LANGE 1985(MS) MORRIS.C.E., ALDRICH
1985 NICHOLS, O'DOR 1985 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH 1985 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, FOU, HELM
1985 PAULY.D. 1985 ROWELL.T.W. 1985 ROWELL.T.W., BUDEN 1985(MS) RO-
WELL.T.W., TRITES 1985 ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985A(MS), 1985B WEBBER.D.M.,
ODOR 1985 BECK.P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS) HALLIDAY.R.B., ET AL. 1986 ROWELL.T.W.,
SCATTONLO 1986(MS) ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG 1986(MS)
ILELL ILECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) 48 ILELL ILECEBROSUS
QUILEY.J.J. 1984
ILELL ILECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) 48 ILELL ILECEBROSUS
ANON 1932 1984 N.T. THOMPSON 1932, 1933 CORBEILL.E. 1948H
ILELL ILECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) 48 ILELL ILECEBROSUS
STAFFORD.J. 1912B, 1912C, 1912D DETWILHER.J. 1915

ILLEX ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

- ILLEX ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS ILLEX ILLECROBUS
JOHANNES 1928
ILLEX ILLECROBUS ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821)
PILFERG. 1912. MERCER.M.C. 1963(MS). WOODLAND.B. 1966B. ANON. 1967A
SQUIRES.H.J. 1967A. ALDRICH.F.A. 1968C. BROWN.E.L. THEREFALL. 1968A., 1968B
BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH. 1967A., 1969B. MANGOLD.K. ET AL. 1969
LOLIGO ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS LOLIGO ILLECROBUS
DAWSON.J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES.F.J. 1869A
OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821)
VERRILL.A.E. 1882A. BUSH.K.J. 1883. PACKARD.A.S. 1911. LEINHA. 1926. CORBELL.L.E.
1953A.
OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS
TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A
OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS
VERRILL.A.E. 1873A. VERRILL.A.E. ET AL. 1873. DALL.W.H. 1879C. VERRILL.A.E.
1880-1881. WINSLOW.F. 1883. BAIRD.S.F. 1889. GANONG.W.F. 1890. FRANCIER.L.
1890A. SCHMITT.J. 1904
OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECROBUS
FRANCIER.L. 1891A. AMILIM. 1900. HALKETT.A. 1907. DE CHAMPLAIN.A. 1925

MARINE
REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. DAWSON.J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES.F.J. 1869A. VERRILL.A.E.
1873A. VERRILL.A.E. ET AL. 1873. VERRILL.A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. BUSH.K.J. 1883. WINS-
LOW.F. 1883. BAIRD.S.F. 1889. GANONG.W.F. 1890. FRANCIER.L. 1890A. PACK-
ARD.A.S. 1911. PILFERG. 1912. WHITEAVES.F.J. 1908. SCHMITT.J. 1904. HALKETT.A. 1907. PEEFERG. 1912. STALLWORTHY.W.B. 1926. DE
WITTEL.J.R. 1915. DE CHAMPLAIN.A. 1925. DALL.W.H. 1926. JOHANNES. 1928
LEINHA. 1926. ANON. 1927. FROST.N. THOMPSON. 1932. 1933. 1934. VLADYKOV.D.
HOMANS. 1935(MS). ZATMAN. 1935(MS). HOMANS. 1935. NEEDLER. 1946. TREM-
BLAY.J.-L. 1948A. ANON. 1951B. STEVENSON.J.A. 1954(MS). ANON. 1957A. COR-
BEIL.H.E. 1953A., 1954B. ROYANOVEM. 1955. TEMPLEMAN.W. FLEMING. 1956. SER-
GLANT.D. FISHER. 1957. SQUIRES.H.J. 1957B. ANON. 1958D., 1959A., 1959E. SQUIRES.H.J.
1959. BRUNEL.P. ET AL. 1961. CLARKA.J.R. 1962. PREFOCX.
TAIN.E. BRUNEL. 1962. SERGEANT.D.E. 1962. ALDRICH.F.A. 1964(MS). HODDER.V.M.
1964. QUIGLEY.J.J. 1964. WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1964. ACKMAN.R.C. SIFOS. 1965. JANG-
AD.P.M. ACKMAN. 1965. MERCER.M.C. 1965(MS). WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1965.
CLARK.M.R. 1966. SNEEGROVE.C. 1966(MS). SQUIRES.H.J. 1967A. STALLWORTHY.W.B.
FENSON. 1966. TEMPLEMAN.W. 1966A. WOODLAND.B. 1966B. ANON. 1967A.
SQUIRES.H.J. 1967A. ALDRICH.F.A. 1968C. BROWN.E.L. THEREFALL. 1968A., 1968B.
MERCER.M.C. 1968. BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH. 1969A., 1969B. MANGOLD.K. ET AL. 1969.
MERCER.M.C. 1970. ROGER.C.F. U. MANGOLD. 1969. BRUNEL.P. 1970A. MARTIN.W.
ALDRICH. 1970. MERCER.M.C. 1970C. BRADBURY.H.E. 1971. BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH.
1971. THEREFALL.W. ET AL. 1971. JUTKIEWICZ.L. ET AL. 1973. LIPINSKI.M.J.
1973. THEREFALL.W. 1973B(MS), 1973C(MS), 1973D(MS). RATHENW.F. 1973. SUDAHA.
1973. LIPINSKI.M.J. 1973. VOSG.G. 1973. MERCER.M.C. 1975(MS). MERCER.M. PAUL-
NIER. 1974. PAULNIER.G. 1974(MS). EFANOV.V.M. PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS). ICHIKAWA.
SATO. 1975. MERCER.M.C. 1975. PAULNIER.G. MESNIL. 1975(MS). ROWE.L., MAN-
GOLD. 1975. BRINKHURST.O. LINKLETT. ET AL. 1976. FROEMAN.YUM. 1976(MS)
ICHIKAWA. 1976. HARE. 1976. TAYLOR. 1976B(MS). HARE. 1976C.
1977. MACALISTER.E. 1977(MS). MESNIL.B. 1977. ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. BALCH. 1977.
AMARATUNGA. DURWARD. ET AL. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA. ROBERGE. WOOD. 1978A.,
1978B(MS), 1979C(MS). BENNETT.B.A. 1978. COLLINS.P.V. ENNIS. 1978(MS).
DURWARD.D. AMARATUNGA. ODOR. 1978. ENNIS.G. 1978. HALLER.A. ET AL. 1978.
HIRTLE.R.W. 1978. LIPINSKI. 1978A(MS), 1978B(MS). MARIA. FLERE. DOMINGUEZ.
1978(MS). MERDSON.B. 1978. MINET.P.J. PERODOU. 1978. NASHD. 1978. NASHD.M. ET
AL. 1978. ODOR.R.K. W.D. ODOR. 1978. ROWE.L. 1978. SCOTT.J.S. 1978.
STEADMAN.D.B. 1978. WALDRON.D. 1978. WALDRON.D. 1978.
GRAY. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA. DURWARD. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA. ET AL.
1979. AMARATUNGA. MCQUINN. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA. NIELSON. ET AL.
1979. ARNOLD.G.P. 1979. BODVAJ.R. ET AL. 1979. BODVAJ.R. NIELSON. ET AL.
1979. BROWN.R.G.B. BARKER. GASKIN. 1979. CADDY.J. 1979(MS). CAMPBELL. 1979. CLAY.D.
1979. DUPOUY.H. 1979(MS). DURWARD.D. AMARATUNGA. ODOR. 1979. DUR-
WARD.D. VESLEY. ET AL. 1979(MS). ENNIS.G. COLLINS. 1979. FROEMAN.YUM.
1979(MS). GEDULDIG.D. ROEMAN. 1979. HURLEY.G.V. BECK. 1979A., 1979B(MS). HUR-
LEY.G.V. BECK. DRW. 1979(MS). HURLEY.G.V. BECK. ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY.G.V.
BECK. 1979(MS). HURLEY.G.V. WALDRON. 1979(MS). KAWAHARA.S. 1979(MS). K.E.P.J.
FIERHOLLER. ET AL. 1979. K.E.P.J. WOYLOUDA. FIERHOLLER. 1979. LETACONNOUX.R.
1979(MS). LIPINSKI. 1979(MS). MARIA. FLERE. DOMINGUEZ. 1979(MS). NAGAT.
KAWAHARA. 1979(MS). ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. 1979. ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. ET AL.
1979(MS). SATO.T. 1979(MS). VINOGRADOV.V.I. NOSKOV. 1979. WALDRON.D.
1979(MS). WALDRON.D. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA. 1980A(MS), 1980B(MS). AMARATUN-
GA. 1980C(MS). BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1980. DALL.W.H. 1980. DAW.E.E.G. BECK.
GAT. ROWELL. ROBERGE. 1980(MS). DURWARD.D. VESSI. ET AL. 1980(MS).
1980(MS). DUPOUY.H. POULARD. 1980(MS). DURWARD.D. VESSI. ET AL. 1980(MS).
FEDULOV.P. FROEMAN. 1980(MS). FROEMAN.YUM. 1980(MS). HATANAKA.H. SATO.
1980(MS). HURLEY.G.V. 1980A., 1980B(MS). HURLEY.G.V. BECK. 1980(MS). HURLEY.G.V.

- DAWE. 1980(MS). KOELLER.F.A. 1980(MS). LIPINSKI. 1980(MS). MARIA. DOMINGUEZ.
1980(MS). ANANIM. 1980A(MS), 1980B(MS). MERCER.M.C. ET AL. 1980. MINET.P.J.
DUPOUY. 1980(MS). NAGAT. VOZNIK. 1980(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION. 1980. ODOR.R.K. ET AL. 1980. ODOR. 1980. VESSEY. AMARA-
TUNGA. 1980(MS). KIKITER.V.A., GRINKOV. 1980. 1980(MS). ROBERGE. AMARATUN-
GA. 1980(MS). WALDRON.D.E. SINGAR. 1980(MS). YOUNG.J.M. 1980(MS). AMARATUN-
GAT. 1981A., 1981B(MS), 1981C(MS), 1981D(MS). AMARATUNGA. BUDDEN. 1981(MS).
AMARATUNGA. ROBERGE. 1981(MS). BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1981(MS). BROWN.R.G.B. BARK-
ER. ET AL. 1981. DAW.E.E.G. 1981A., 1981B. DAW.E.E.G. BECK. ET AL. 1981. DAW.E.E.G.,
DREW. 1981. DAW.E.E.G. HURLEY. 1981(MS). DAW.E.E.G. LILLY. MOORES. 1981(MS).
DUPOUY.H. 1981(MS). DUPOUY.H. DIRBLE. 1981(MS). FEDULOV.P. AMARATUNGA.
1981(MS). FROEMAN.YUM. FEDULOV. ET AL. 1981(MS). FROEMAN.YUM. SHING.
HENKO. AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). GRINKOV.V.S. KIKITER. 1981(MS). HATANAKA.H.
1981(MS), 1981B(MS). HIRTLE.R.W. ET AL. 1981. JAMIESON.G. ET AL. 1981. KOEL-
LER.P.A. LIGRESEY. 1981. MOHN.R.K. 1981(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION. 1981. KIKITER.V.A. 1981. GRINKOV. 1981. GRINKOV. 1981. LILLY.
AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE.J.C. ET AL. 1981. AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS).
AMARATUNGA. BUDDEN. 1982(MS). AMARATUNGA. YOUNG. ROBERGE. 1982(MS).
BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1982(MS). COLLEJO.H. AMARATUNGA. DUPOUY. 1982A(MS),
1982B(MS). DUPOUY.H. 1982(MS). DUPOUY.H. ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY.H. MINET.
1982A(MS), 1982B(MS). HATANAKA.H. 1982(MS). KONOVLEV.I. NIGMATULINCH.M.
1982(MS). LEMON.D. RYCROFT. 1982. MOHN.R.K. 1982. NAGAT. KAWAHARA.
1982(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. ODOR.R.K. BALCH.
AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). ODOR.R.K. BALCH. ET AL. 1982. KIKITER.V.A. TUKOV.
GRINKOV. 1982(MS). SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982. SCARRETT.D.J. ED. 1982. SIVAK.J.G. 1982.
STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS). TEMPLEMAN.W. 1982. THEREFALL.W. 1982. WILSON.J.R.
GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA. 1982. BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1983(MS). BOLETSKY.V.
HANLON. 1983. HALLIDAY. 1983. CADDY. 1983. DAW.E.E.G. LILLY.
DREW. 1983(MS). DUPOUY.H. 1983(MS). DUPOUY.H. DIRBLE. 1983(MS). HURLEY.G.V.
1983. HURLEY.G.V. ODENSE. ET AL. 1983(MS). JONES.G.M. ODOR. 1983. KAWAHARA.
1983(MS). K.E.P.J. CERVANTES. ET AL. 1983. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANI-
ZATION. 1983. GADSKER.L.R. 1983. HARTENW. 1983. KIKITER.V.A.
GRINKOV. 1983(MS). ROWELL.T. BUDDEN. 1983(MS). TATEKAW. 1983.
VOSG.G. 1983. WALDRON.D. 1983(MS). WORMS.J. 1983. BUKAROSKY.R. ET AL.
1984(MS). COLLEJO.H. ROSENBERG. 1984. DAW.E.E.G. MERCER. THEREFALL. 1984. DE-
MONTALE. ODOR. 1984. DREW.H.J. ET AL. 1984(MS). FEDULOV.P. ET AL. 1984(MS).
FROEMAN.YUM. 1984A(MS), 1984B(MS). FROEMAN.YUM. DUBININA. 1984(MS). LIL-
LY. R. OSBOURNE. 1984(MS). MATHER.J.A. ODOR. 1984. NIGMATULINCH.M. ET AL.
1984(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. POULARD.J.C. ET
AL. 1984(MS). ROGER.C. SWENEY. NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL.T. BUDDEN. 1984(MS).
ROWELL.T. YOUNG. 1984(MS). SAMEOTO.D.D. 1984. COLLEJO.H. 1985. COLLEJO.H.,
MALLET. ODOR. 1985. DAW.E.E.G. ODOR. ET AL. 1985. DREW.H.J. ET AL. 1985(MS). HATA-
NAKA.H. 1985(MS). HATANAKA.H. KAWAHARA. ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA.H. LANCE.
AMARATUNGA. 1985. ALDRICH. 1985. NICHOLS. ODOR. 1985. ODOR.R.K.
BALCH. 1985. ODOR.R.K. BALCH. FO. HELM. 1985. PAULY.D. 1985. ROWELL.T. 1985.
ROWELL.T. BUDDEN. 1985A(MS). ROWELL.T. W. TRITES. 1985. ROWELL.T. YOUNG.
ET AL. 1985A(MS), 1985B. WEBER.D.M. ODOR. 1985. BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1986(MS). HALLI-
DAY.R.G. ET AL. 1986. ROWELL.T. SCATTOLON. 1986(MS). ROWELL.T. YOUNG.
1986(MS).

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. DALL.W.H. 1879C

BEHAVIOR/COMPORTEMENT

- LEINHA. 1926. ROYANOVEM. 1955. WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1964. 1965. SQUIRES.H.J. 1966C.
BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH. 1969A., 1969B. MERCER.M.C. 1974(MS). BENNETT.B.A. 1978.
HIRTLE.R.W. 1978. MERDSON.B. 1978. PALMER.B.W. ODOR. 1978. ENNIS.G. COL-
LINS. 1979. VINOGRADOV.V.I. NOSKOV. 1979. FEDULOV.P. FROEMAN. 1980(MS).
ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. ET AL. 1980. FEDULOV.P. AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). MOHN.R.K.
1981(MS). ODOR.R.K. BALCH. AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). WALDRON.D. 1983(MS).
FROEMAN.YUM. 1984A(MS). MATHER.J.A. ODOR. 1984. NICHOLS. ODOR. 1985.
ODOR.R.K. BALCH. ODOR. 1985.

BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE

ROWELL. 1978. HOCHBERG.F.G. 1983

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

- ACKMAN.R.C. SIFOS. JANGADAR.P.M. ACKMAN. 1965. STALLWORTHY.W.B. FEN-
SON. 1966. HALLER.A. ET AL. 1978. NASHD. 1978. NASHD.M. ET AL. 1978.
ROMERO.M.C.L. AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE.J.C. ET AL. 1981. RADTKE.R.L.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT

- MERCER.M.C. 1973B(MS). MESNIL.B. 1977. DURWARD.D. AMARATUNGA. ODOR. 1979.
DURWARD.D. VESSEY. ET AL. 1979(MS). ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. 1979. AMARATUNGA.
DORRIS. 1979. DURWARD.D. VESSEY. ET AL. 1980(MS). ODOR.R.K. DURWARD. ET AL.
1980. ODOR.R.K. VESSEY. AMARATUNGA. 1980A(MS). DAW.E.E.G. LILLY. MOHN.R.K.
1981(MS). AMARATUNGA. BUDDEN. 1982(MS). COLLEJO.H. AMARATUNGA.
DUPOUY. 1982A(MS), 1982B(MS). ODOR.R.K. BALCH. ET AL. 1982. AMARATUNGA. 1983.
BARKER. 1983. HANLON. 1983. BUKAROSKY.R. ET AL. 1984(MS). FROEMAN.YUM. DU-
BININA. 1984(MS). NIGMATULINCH.M. ET AL. 1984(MS). MALLET.
1985. DAW.E.E.G. ODOR. ET AL. 1985. MORRIS.C.C. ALDRICH. 1985. ODOR.R.K.
BALCH. 1985.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- DAWSON, J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES, J.F. 1860A. VERILL, A.E. 1873A. VERILL, A.E. & AL. 1873. DALL, W.H. 1879C. VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. BUSH, L.J. 1883. WINSLOW, F. 1883. GANONG, W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER, J. 1891A. PEEFER, G. 1912. DIAMPLAINA 1925. WHITEAVES, J.F. 1916. SCHNITZ, J. 1924. HALKETTA 1927. PEEFER, G. 1912. STAFFORD, J. 1912. 1912. DETWELER, H.J. 1915. DALL, W.H. 1926. JOHANNSEN, J. 1928. FROST, THOMPSON 1932, 1933. STEVENSON, J.A. 1951A(5). SQUIRES, H.J. 1951B. ANON. 1956. ALDRICH, E. 1955A. CLARKE, M.P. 1966. FREEMAN, T.W. 1967A(5). BRUNEL, N.E. 1968. ALDRICH, E. 1964(5). HODDER, V.I. 1964. MERCER, M.C. 1965(5). CLARKE, M.P. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1966. ROPEK, C.F., LU, MANGOLD 1970. BRUNEL, J. 1973A. MERCER, M.C. 1973(5). SUDA, J. 1973. UCINSKI, J. 1973. VOSSE, G. 1973. MERCE, M.C., PAULMER, M.C. 1973A. FREEMAN, T.W. 1973A(5). TATRON, J. 1973A(5). MACALASTER, E. 1977(5). SCOTT, J.S. 1978. AMARATUNGA, T. 1978(5). ARNOLD, G.F. 1979. DUPOUY, H. 1979(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1980A(5). FEDULOV, P.P. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). VESSEY, E. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). RIKHTER, V.A. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). KAWAHARA, K. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). DUPOUY, H. 1980A(5). GRINKOV, YUS, RIKHTER 1980A(5). KOELLER, P.A., LE-CRESEY, R.P. 1980A(5). RIKHTER, V.A. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). RIKHTER, V.A. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). KAWAHARA, K. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(5). 1980B(5). SCARRETT, D.J. (ED.) 1982. STEPHENS, J. 1982(5). WILSON, J.R. 1982(5). CORHAN 1982A. AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1983(5). CADDY, J.F. 1983. ODOR, R.K. 1983. RIKHTER, V.A. 1983. TATRON, J. 1983(5). TATE, W. 1983. COELHO, J.L. ROSENBERG 1984. FREEMAN, T.W. 1984(5). ROPEK, C.F., SWENEN, N. 1984. ROWELL, T.W. 1984. YOUNG, 1984(5). SAMEOTO, D.D. 1984. COELHO, J.L. 1984. HATANAKA, KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA, K., LANGE, AMARATUNGA, 1985. ODOR, R.K. 1985. ODOR, R.K. 1985. FOL, HELM, 1985. ROWELL, T.W. 1985. ROWELL, T.W. 1985. ROWELL, T.W. 1985. BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1986(5). HALLIDAY, R., ET AL. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- VERILL, A.E. 1880-1881. BAIRD, F. 1889. DE CHAMPLAINA 1925. VLADYKOV, V.D., HOJANS, 1936(5). HOMAN, R.E. 1937A(5). HOMAN, R.E. 1937B. BLAY, J.L. 1948A. ANON. 1951B. 1955C. CORBELL, H.E. 1953A. 1954B. ROYANNE, 1955. SERGEANT, D.E. FISHER 1957. SQUIRES, J. 1957B. ANON. 1958D. TIBBOS, N. ET AL. 1961. SILGANT, D.E. 1962. MERCER, M.C. 1965(5). CLARKE, M.P. 1966. LIPINSKI, M. 1973. MERCER, M.C. 1973(5). VOSSE, G. 1973. MERCER, M.C. 1973A(5). PAULMER, M.C. 1974. EFANOV, V.M., PUZHAKOV, 1975(5). MERCER, M.C. 1975. MACALASTER, E. 1977(5). ENNIS, G.P. 1978. MINET, J.P., PEROD, 1978. AMARATUNGA, T. 1978. NELSON, ET AL. 1979. ARNOLD, G.F. 1979. BULLVA, M. CLAREN, 1979. BROWN, R.G., BARKER, G.S. 1979. CADDY, J.F. 1979(5). ENNIS, G.P. 1979. VOSSE, G. 1979. DOV, V.I., NOSKOV 1979. AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(5). MAXIM, 1980A(5). MINET, J.P., DUPOUY 1980(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1981A. 1981B(5). BROWN, R.G., BARKER, ET AL. 1981. DAWE, G.E., LILLY, MOORE, 1981(5). MOJIK, R.K. 1981(5). DUPOUY, H., ET AL. 1982(5). SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982. TEMPLEMAN, 1982. AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. CADDY, J.F. 1983. DAWE, G.E., LILLY, DREW 1983(5). VOSSE, G. 1983. WALDRON, D. 1983(5). DAWE, G.E., MERCER, THRELFALL 1984. FREEMAN, T.W. 1984A(5). LILLY, C.R. OSBORN, 1984(5). NIGATULIN, CH.M. ET AL. 1984(5). SAMEOTO, D.D. 1984. COELHO, J.L. 1985. ODOR, R.K., BALCH, FOL, HELM, 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

- VERILL, A.E. 1873A. 1880-1881. WINSLOW, F. 1883. GANONG, W.F. 1889. ANON. 1932. FROST, THOMPSON 1932, 1933. J.A. 1951A. ROYANNE, 1955. TEMPLEMAN, W. FLEMING 1956. ANON. 1956. ALDRICH, E. 1955A. CLARKE, M.P. 1966. FREEMAN, T.W. 1967A(5). QUIGLEY, J. 1964. SNELGROVE, C. 1966(5). TEMPLEMAN, W. 1966A. WOODLAND, B. 1968. ANON. 1967A. MERCER, M.C. 1969. 1970C. JUTKIEWICZ, L. ET AL. 1973. LIPINSKI, M. 1973. MERCER, M.C. 1973A(5). TATRON, J. 1973A(5). UCINSKI, J. 1973. VOSSE, G. 1973. MERCER, M.C. 1973A(5). PAULMER, M.C. 1973A(5). EFANOV, V.M., PUZHAKOV, 1975(5). ICHIKAWA, SATO, W.F. 1975. MERCER, M.C. 1975. PAULMER, M.C., MENIL, 1975(5). FREEMAN, T.W. 1976(5). ICHIKAWA, SATO, W.F. 1976. PISHONAN, I. (ED.) 1978. TATRON, J. 1978A(5). HAKE, M. 1977. AMARATUNGA, T. 1978A(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1978A(5). 1978B(5). KAWAHARA, K. 1978A(5). 1978B(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1978A(5). 1978B(5). COLLINS, P.W., ENNIS, G.P. 1978. HALL, R.A. ET AL. 1978. LIPINSKI, M. 1978A(5). PARK, TERE, DOMINGUEZ 1978(5). WALDRON, D. 1978. WALDRON, D. 1978A(5). ALDRON, D.E., GRAY 1978(5). AMARATUNGA, T. ET AL. 1979(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1979A(5). ARNOLD, G.F. 1979. BOTTA, J.R. ET AL. 1979. CAMPBELL, L. 1979. CLAY, D. 1979. DUPOUY, H. 1979(5). FREEMAN, T.W. 1979(5). HURLEY, G.V., BECK 1979B(5). HURLEY, G.V., BECK, DREW 1979(5). HURLEY, G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(5). HURLEY, G.V., ANON. 1979(5). HURLEY, G.V., BECK, DREW 1979(5). KAWAHARA, 1979(5). K.E.P.J. FIEHLER, ET AL. 1979. K.E.P.J. WOEYODA, FIEHLER, ET AL. 1979. LETACONNOUX, 1979(5). LIPINSKI, M. 1979A(5). MARKA, VALDES, DOMINGUEZ 1979. NAGAT, KAWAHARA 1979(5). SATO, 1979(5). WALDRON, D. 1979A(5). 1979B(5). 1979C(5). AMARATUNGA, T. ROWELL, ROBERGE 1980(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1980A(5). DAWE, G.E., BECK 1980(5). DUPOUY, H. 1980A(5). FREEMAN, T.W. 1980(5). HATANAKA, SATO, 1980(5). HURLEY, G.V. 1980A. 1980B(5). HURLEY, G.V., DAWE 1980(5). KOELLER, P.A. LIPINSKI, M. 1980A(5). MARKA, DOMINGUEZ 1980(5). MAXIM, C.

- 1980B(5). MINET, J.P., DUPOUY 1980(5). NAGAT, UOZUMI 1980(5). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. RIKHTER, V.A., GRINKOV, TUKOR. 1980(5). ROBERGE, (AMARATUNGA, T. 1980(5). WALDRON, D.E., SINCLAIR 1980(5). YOUNG, J.M. 1980(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1981A. 1981(5). 1981(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). 1981(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). 1981(5). ROBERGE, 1981(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1981(5). DAWE, G.E., BECK, ET AL. 1981. DAWE, G., HURLEY 1981(5). DAWE, G.E., LILLY, MOORE, 1981(5). DUPOUY, H. 1981(5). DUPOUY, H., DERIBLE, 1981(5). FEDULOV, P.P. AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). FREEMAN, T.W., FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(5). FREEMAN, T.W., SHEN, 1981(5). KAWAHARA, K., GRINKOV, YUS, RIKHTER 1981(5). HATANAKA, 1981(5). 1981(5). JAMESON, G. ET AL. 1981. KOELLER, P.A., LEGRESLEY 1981. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. RIKHTER, V.A., TUKOR, GRINKOV, 1981(5). ROMERO, M.C.I., AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). ROBERGE, 1982A(5). BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1982(5). DUPOUY, H. 1982A(5). DUPOUY, H., ET AL. 1982A(5). DUPOUY, H., MINET 1982A(5). 1982A(5). HATANAKA, 1982(5). KONOVALOV, I., NIGATULIN, 1982(5). LEON, D., KYCROT 1982. MOJIK, R.K. 1982. NAGAT, KAWAHARA, 1982(5). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. RIKHTER, V.A., TUKOR, GRINKOV, 1982(5). SCARRETT, D.J. (ED.) 1982. WILSON, J.R., CORHAN 1982A. AMARATUNGA, T. 1983A(5). BROWN, B.E., HALLIDAY, J.S., CADDY, J.F. 1983. DAWE, G.E., LILLY, DREW 1983(5). DUPOUY, H. 1983(5). DUPOUY, H., DERIBLE, 1983(5). KAWAHARA, 1983(5). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. RIKHTER, V.A., TUKOR, GRINKOV, TUKOR, 1983(5). ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN 1983(5). VOSSE, G. 1983. WORMS, J. 1983. COELHO, J.L., ROSENBERG 1984. DAWE, G.E., MERCER, THRELFALL, J. (ED.) 1984. J.F. 1984(5). FEDULOV, P.P., ET AL. 1984(5). FREEMAN, T.W. 1984(5). LILLY, C.R., OSBORN, 1984(5). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. POULARD, J.C., ET AL. 1984(5). ROPEK, C.F., SWENEN, N. 1984. ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN 1984(5). ROWELL, T.W. 1984(5). DREW, J.J., ET AL. 1985A(5). HATANAKA, KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA, K., LANGE, AMARATUNGA, T. 1985. PAULY, D. 1985. ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN 1985(5). ROWELL, T.W., TRITES, 1985. ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985. 1985B. BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1986A(5). HALLIDAY, R., ET AL. 1986. ROWELL, T.W., SCATOLON, 1986(5). ROWELL, T.W. 1986(5).

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE DE VIE

- ANON. 1932. MERCER, M.C. 1977A(5). MENIL, B. 1977. AMARATUNGA, T. ROBERGE, WOOD 1978A. DURWARD, D.E. VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(5). ODOR, R.K., DURWARD 1979. DURWARD, D.E. VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(5). AMARATUNGA, T. 1982(5). ODOR, R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGA, 1982(5). ODOR, R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. BOLETSKY, V., HANON, 1983. ODOR, R.K. 1983. TRITES, R. 1983. FREEMAN, T.W. 1983(5). NIGATULIN, CH.M. ET AL. 1984(5). COELHO, J.L. 1985. COELHO, J.L., MALLET, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA, K. 1985(5). HATANAKA, K., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. ODOR, R.K., BALCH, 1985. FAULTY, 1985. ROWELL, T.W. 1985. ROWELL, T.W., TRITES 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- VERILL, A.E. 1873. VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. 1882A. WINSLOW, F. 1883. GANONG, W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER, J. 1891A. PEEFER, G. 1912. DE CHAMPLAINA 1925. ROYANNE, 1955. HODDER, V.I. 1964. MERCER, M.C. 1965(5). ALDRICH, E. 1964. NGANDOL, G. ET AL. 1969. MARTIN, ALDRICH 1970. BRADY, J.H. 1971. BRADY, J.H., ALDRICH 1971. MERCER, M.C. 1973A(5). CLARKE, M.P. 1973A(5). LILLY, C.R. 1973A(5). STEADMAN, D.B. 1978. HURLEY, G.V., BECK 1979A. 1979B. CERNIC, ET AL. 1976. AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). DAWE, G.E. 1981B. AMARATUNGA, T. 1981(5). ODOR, R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. SIVAK, J. 1982. JONES, M. 1982. RAKTICK, 1983. ROWELL, T.W. 1983. ROWELL, T.W. 1983. ROWELL, T.W., L. ET AL. 1985. DAWE, G.E., ODOR, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA, K. 1985(5). MORRIS, C., ALDRICH, 1985. BECK, P.C., ET AL. 1986A(5).

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

- SQUIRES, H.J. 1957B. MERCER, M.C. 1965(5). BROWN, L. THRELFALL, 1968A. 1968B. THRELFALL, W. ET AL. 1971. LIPINSKI, M. 1973. THRELFALL, W. 1982. HOCHBERG, F. 1983. JONES, M. ODOR 1983. DAWE, G.E., MERCER, THRELFALL, 1984.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

- SQUIRES, H.J. 1957B. MERCER, M.C. 1965(5). WILLIAMSON, G. 1965. STALLWORTHY, W.B., FENSON, 1966. SQUIRES, H.J. 1967A. ROWE, I., MANGOLD 1975. AMARATUNGA, T. ROBERGE, WOOD 1978A. DURWARD, D. AMARATUNGA, ODOR 1978. GEDRUD, G. VINOGRADOV, 1979. ROWELL, T.W. 1980. ODOR, R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. HIRTLER, W. ET AL. 1980. WALLACE, I.C., ET AL. 1980. SIVAK, J. 1982. DEMONT, E. ODOR, 1984. WEBBER, D. ODOR 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- VERILL, A.E. 1880-1881. 1882A. PEEFER, G. 1912. CLARKE, M.P. 1966. ALDRICH, E. LU, 1969. ROPEK, C.F., LU, MANGOLD, 1969. STEPHENS, J. 1982(5). ROPEK, C.F., SWENEN, N. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- VERILL, A.E. 1880-1881. PROVANCHER, J. 1891A. PEEFER, G. 1912. CLARKE, M.C. MANGOLD, ET AL. 1969. ROPEK, C.F., LU, MANGOLD, 1969. BRINKHURST, R. LILLY, KLETT, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER, E. 1977(5). STEPHENS, J. 1982(5). ROPEK, C.F., SWENEN, N. 1984.

TECHNIQUES

- DAWSON, J.W. 1858A. FROST, THOMPSON 1934. TEMPLEMAN, W. FLEMING 1956. ALDRICH, E. 1964(5). SNELGROVE, C. 1966(5). STALLWORTHY, W.B., FENSON 1966.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

- JUTKIEWICZ, L. ET AL. 1973. RATHJEN, W.F. 1973. VON S. L. 1973. MERCER, M.C. 1974(MS). O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, BALCH 1977. LIPINSKI, M. 1978(MS). O'DOR, R.K. 1978. ROWELL, 1978. STEADMAN, D.B. 1977. AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD 1979(MS). AR-
NOLD, J.G.F. 1979. CLAY, D. 1979. FROEMAN, Y.U.M. 1979(MS). GEDULDIG, D., ROLEMAN
1979. HURLEY, G.V., BECK, 1979. HURLEY, G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY, G.V.,
MOHN 1979(MS). HURLEY, G.V., WALDRON 1979(MS). KAWAHARA, S. 1979(MS).
O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS). DAWE, E.G., BECK 1980(MS). FROEMAN, Y.U.M.
1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V. 1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V., BECK 1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V., DAWE
1980(MS). NG, A.T., UZUMKI 1980(MS). O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. DAWE, E.G.
1981. FROEMAN, Y.U.M., SHLYCHENKO, AMARATUNGA 1981(MS). HATANAKA, H.
1981(MS). ROMERO, A.C.L., AMARATUNGA 1981(MS). WALLACE, J.C., ET AL. 1981.
AMARATUNGA, T., BUDEN 1982(MS). COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGA, DUPUY 1982(MS).
1982(MS). DUPUY, H., MINET 1982(MS). MOHN, R.K. 1982. NAGA, T., KAWAHARA,
1982(MS). SIVAK, J.G. 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982. AMARATUNGA, T. 1982. BO-
LETSKY, S.V., HANLON 1983. CADY, J.F. 1983. HURLEY, G.V., ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS).
K.E.P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983. O'DOR, R.K. 1983. RADTKE, R.L. 1983. DAWE, E.G., M.L.R.
CLER, THRELFALL 1984. DEMONT, E., O'DOR 1984. COELHO, M.L., MALLET, O'DOR
1985. DAWE, E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. MORRIS, C.C., CALDWELL 1985. O'DOR, R.K., BALCH
1985. PAULY, D. 1985. ROWELL, T.W. 1985. WEBBER, D.M., O'DOR 1985.

ILLEX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ILLEX SP.

- ANON 1957B. ALDRICH, F.A., LU 1968C. ANON 1971G. SMITH, G.J.D., GASKIN 1974. PIN-
HORN, A.T., HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHORN 1985.

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE ANON 1957B. ALDRICH, F.A., LU 1968C. ANON 1971G.
SMITH, G.J.D., GASKIN 1974. PINHORN, A.T., HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHORN
1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ANON 1957B

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SMITH, G.J.D., GASKIN 1974

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

- ANON 1971G. PINHORN, A.T., HALLIDAY 1975. HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHORN 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ALDRICH, F.A., LU 1968C.

OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LOJIGO BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821) AS LOJIGO BARTRAMI

GANONG, W.F. 1886

OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)

- CLARKE, M.R. 1966. BERNARD, F.R. 1981. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEE-
NEEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.
OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI
PROVANCHER, L. 1872. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1980. BERNARD, F.R. (ED.)
1982.

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PROVANCHER, L. 1872. GANONG, W.F. 1885. CLARKE, M.R. 1966.
MERCER, M.C. 1968. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, F.R. 1980, 1981.
BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN
1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- PROVANCHER, L. 1872. GANONG, W.F. 1885. CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BER-
NARD, F.R. 1980. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

- CLARKE, M.R. 1966. BERNARD, F.R. 1980. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K.
1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

- BERNARD, F.R. 1981. BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. ROPEK,
C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

PROVANCHER, L. 1872. BERNARD, F.R. 1980

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

- CLARKE, M.R. 1966. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE CLARKE, M.R. 1966. ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
TECHNIQUES BERNARD, F.R. 1980, 1981. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ARCHITEUTHIS MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1878

VERRILL, E. 1879E. MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SIPHONOTEUTHIS MEGAPTERA (VERRILL 1878)

VERRILL, E. 1882A

SIPHONOTEUTHIS PTEROPUS (STEENSTRUP 1855)

JOHNSON, C.W. 1934

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, E. 1879E, 1882A. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. MA-
CALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- VERRILL, E. 1879E. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J.
1982(MS).

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, E. 1882A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, E. 1882A. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

OMMASTREPHES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- OMMASTREPHES SP. AS OMMASTREPHES OF BARTRAMI
NESIS, K.N. 1973B.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESIS, K.N. 1973B

ORNITHOTEUTHIS ANTILLARUM ADAM 1857

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- ORNITHOTEUTHIS ANTILLARUM ADAM 1857
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

EUCLOTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA SASAKI 1915

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915)

ROPEK, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYMPLECTOTHEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915) - Cont'd.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)

MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

VOSS,G.L. 1973

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

TODARODES SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS (LAMARCK 1798)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OMMASTREPHES SAGITTATUS LAMARCK 1798

GOULD,A.A. 1870 WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

OMMASTREPHES TODARUS GRAY 1849

PACKARD,A.S. 1863

OMMASTREPHES SP. 45 OMMASTREPHES CF. TODARUS

PACKARD,A.S. 1867

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PACKARD,A.S. 1863, 1867 GOULD,A.A. 1870 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

PACKARD,A.S. 1863, 1867 GOULD,A.A. 1870 WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GOULD,A.A. 1870

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

VERRILL,A.E. 1876 BERRY,S.S. 1912 ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963

CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARDI,R. 1970A YOUNG,G.E. 1972 NESISK,N. 1973B HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876) AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

OMMASTREPHES ROBUSTUS VERRILL 1876

VERRILL,A.E. 1876

ONYCHOTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

VERRILL,A.E. 1876-1880 DALL,W.H. 1899

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE VERRILL,A.E. 1876 DALL,W.H. 1899 NESISK,N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE VERRILL,A.E. 1876-1880, 1882A BERRY,S.S. 1912 ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARDI,R. 1970A YOUNG,G.E. 1972 HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DALL,W.H. 1899 AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARDI,R. 1970A YOUNG,G.E. 1972 NESISK,N. 1973B WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1876, 1879-1880, 1882A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880, 1882A AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1876, 1879-1880, 1882A BERRY,S.S. 1912 AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

MOROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOROTEUTHIS SP.

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)

BLEANEY,J.S. 1967 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGII (LICHTENTEN 1818) AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGII

DALL,W.H. 1873

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE BLEANEY,J.S. 1967 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE DALL,W.H. 1873

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER,M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DALL,W.H. 1873 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BLEANEY,J.S. 1967

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPE,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DALL, W.H. 1873.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPER, C.F.L., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCTORUM

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCTORUM AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) VERMEER, K. 1979

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICUS

NESIS, K.N. 1973B

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. BERNARD, F.R. (ED.). 1982. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICUS

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A. YOUNG, R.E. 1972. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SANGER, G.A. 1983. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

ONYCHOTEUTHIS FUSIFORMIS GABB 1862

CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963.

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS). YOUNG, R.E. 1972. VERMEER, K. 1979

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. BERNARD, F.R. (ED.). 1982. FOWLER, C.W. 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A.

SANGER, G.A. 1983. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B. AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. BERNARD, F.R. 1970A.

YOUNG, R.E. 1972. NESIS, K.N. 1973B. BERNARD, F.R. 1980. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A.

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS). VERMEER, K. 1979. BERNARD, F.R. 1980.

FOWLER, C.W. 1982. SANGER, G.A. 1983. JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. BERNARD, F.R. (ED.). 1982. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERNARD, F.R. 1980.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

TECHNIQUES

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS).

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS).

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS)

OPISTHOTEUTHIDAE

OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949

MERCER, M.C. 1968. NESIS, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968. NESIS, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968. NESIS, K.N. 1973B

SEPIIDAE

SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS).

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SEPIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

SEPIA SP.

SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852.

SEPIOLIDAE

ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845 AS ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS

LEDOYER, M. 1975C.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE LEDOYER, M. 1975C

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LEDOYER, M. 1975C

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/O NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. CLARKE, A.H. JR. 1962. MERCER, M.C. 1968.

STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. CLARKE, A.H. JR. 1962.

MERCER, M.C. 1968. STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS).

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

28 SEPIOLIDAE

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, L.H. JR. 1970 MERCER, M.C. 1968
STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ROSSIA MOELLERI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA MOELLERI STEENSTRUP 1856 AS ROSSIA MOELLERI
MERCER, M.C. 1968 WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968 WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968 WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911
BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912 FRASER, C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934 PRITCHARD, L. TENTER 1944 MAXWELL, B.E. 1952 SCHIFFERLY, B. 1959 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BARRACLOUGH, W.E. HIRKINVAAL, 1965(MS) MERCER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 NESIK, N. 1974B HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 FIELDS, W.G. THOMPSON 1976 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, E.T. AL 1978 BERNARD, F.R. 1979B WILSON, J.R. GORHAM 1982A ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912 FRASER, C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934
PRITCHARD, L. TENTER 1944 MAXWELL, B.E. 1952 SCHIFFERLY, B. 1959 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BARRACLOUGH, W.E. HIRKINVAAL, 1965(MS) MERCER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 NESIK, N. 1974B HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 FIELDS, W.G. THOMPSON 1976 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, E.T. AL 1978 BERNARD, F.R. 1979B WILSON, J.R. GORHAM 1982A ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

MAXWELL, B.E. 1952

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY, S.S. 1912 FRASER, C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS, W.A. 1934 SCHIFFERLY, B. 1959 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BARRACLOUGH, W.E. HIRKINVAAL, 1965(MS) MERCER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A NESIK, N. 1974B BERNARD, F.R. 1978 WILSON, J.R. GORHAM 1982A ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FRASER, C.M.C. 1932 PRITCHARD, L. TENTER 1944 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 BERNARD, F.R. 1978 MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, E.T. AL 1978 BERNARD, F.R. 1979B

FISHERIES/PÊCHERIES

WILSON, J.R. GORHAM 1982A ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY, S.S. 1911 MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 FIELDS, W.G. THOMPSON 1976

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S.S. 1911, 1912 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R. GORHAM 1982A

ROSSIA PALPEBROSA OWEN 1835

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA HYATTI VERRILL 1878
VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 BRUNELL, P. 1970A CADDY, J.F. 1970B LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975B, 1975C
ROSSIA PALPEBROSA OWEN 1835
OWEN, R. 1835, 1835 GREGG, J.A. 1909 MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)
WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878
VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B
ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878 AS ROSSIA SUBLEVIS
JOHNSON, C.W. 1934

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 MERCER, M.C. 1968 BRUNELL, P. 1970A CADDY, J.F. 1970B LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975B, 1975C MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE OWEN, R. 1835 GREGG, J.A. 1909 MERCER, M.C. 1968 WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B GREGG, J.A. 1909 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 MERCER, M.C. 1968 BRUNELL, P. 1970A CADDY, J.F. 1970B MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LEDOYER, M. 1975A, 1975B, 1975C MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) WACASEY, J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

OWEN, R. 1835 VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A GREGG, J.A. 1909

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

OWEN, R. 1835 VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

OWEN, R. 1835 VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS)

ROSSIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA SP.
OWEN, R. 1835 ALDRICH, A. LU 1968B ATKINSON, E.G. WACASEY, J.W. BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BOUTILLIER, J.A. HARLING 1985
ROSSIA SP. AS ROSSIA CF. HYATTI
BRUNELL, P. 1961H

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE BRUNELL, P. 1961H ALDRICH, A. LU 1968B
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE OWEN, R. 1835 ATKINSON, E.G. WACASEY, J.W.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BOUTILLIER, J.A. HARLING 1985

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

ATKINSON, E.G. WACASEY, J.W.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BRUNELL, P. 1961H ALDRICH, A. LU 1968B BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BOUTILLIER, J.A. HARLING 1985

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

ALDRICH, A. LU 1968B

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

OWEN, R. 1835

SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)
HOYLE, W.E. 1886 BRUNELL, P. 1961H AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BRUNELL, P. 1963B
SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)
JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HOYLE, W.E. 1886 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 BRUNELL, P. 1961H AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BRUNELL, P. 1963B STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) ROPEK, C.F.E., SWENEY, N.A. 1984

SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 HOYLE, W. E. 1880. JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. BRUNEL, P. 1961H. AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963. BRU-
 NEL, P. 1963B. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS). ROPER, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963.
 FISHERIES/PECHERIES
 ROPER, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS). ROPER, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS). ROPER, C. F. E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984.

STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)
 MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 FISHERIES/PECHERIES
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

SEPIOLIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ROSSIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 ROSSIA SP.
 MINET, J. P., PERODOU 1978.
 MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. MINET, J. P., PERODOU 1978.
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 MINET, J. P., PERODOU 1978.

SPIRULIDAE

SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 SPIRULA PERONII. LAMARCK 1815.
 WILLIS, J. R. 1863B.
 SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)
 MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. WILLIS, J. R. 1863B. MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 WILLIS, J. R. 1863B. MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

STAUROTEUTHIDAE

GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP.
 MERCER, M. C. 1968.
 MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. MERCER, M. C. 1968.
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 MERCER, M. C. 1968.

STAUROTEUTHIS SVRTENSIS VERRILL 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 STAUROTEUTHIS SVRTENSIS. VERRILL 1879.
 VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. MERCER, M. C. 1968.
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. MERCER, M. C. 1968. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932.
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 VERRILL, A. E. 1880-1881. ROBSON, G. C. 1932. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

TREMECTOPODIDAE

TREMCTOPUS VIOLOCEOUS VIOLOCEOUS¹⁰ DELLE CHIAJE 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 TREMCTOPUS VIOLOCEOUS VIOLOCEOUS¹⁰ DELLE CHIAJE 1830.
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN, S. J. 1982(MS).

¹⁰ TREMCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 PHILONEXIS SP.
 SUTHERLAND, P. C. 1852.

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. SUTHERLAND, P. C. 1852.
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 SUTHERLAND, P. C. 1852.

30 *FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM*

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

¹¹ *LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799*

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799
SABINE.E. 1824

LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SABINE.E. 1824
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SABINE.E. 1824

LOLIGO SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO SP.
GARDINER A.H. 1927 BIRKELAND.C. 1974.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE GARDINER A.H. 1927. BIRKELAND.C. 1974
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPMENT
GARDINER A.H. 1927
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIRKELAND.C. 1974

OCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS SP.
HANNAG.D. HERTLEIN 1959 SPARKS.A.K. PEREYRA 1966 WING.B.L. REID 1972 ARMSTRONG.J.W. ET AL 1976. FEDER.H.M. JEWETT 1977. LEE.J.C. BOURNE 1977.
SMITH.J. 1977. CALKINS.D.G. 1978. SMITH.J.E. 1978, 1979. BREEN.P.A. 1980. LOWRY.J.F.,
FROST 1981B. PITCHER.K.W. 1981. SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982. SEAMAN.G.A. ET AL 1982.
HATCH.S.A. 1983. SAUNDERS.M.W. ET AL 1984. LEAMAN.J.E. 1986
PINNOCTOPUS SP.
DALL.W.H. 1873

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE DALL.W.H. 1873. SPARKS.A.K. PEREYRA 1966 FEDER.H.M. JEWETT
1977. LOWRY.J.F. FROST 1981B. SEAMAN.G.A. ET AL 1982
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE HANNAG.D. HERTLEIN 1959 WING.B.L. REID 1972 ARMSTRONG.J.W. ET AL 1976. LEE.J.C. BOURNE 1977. SMITH.J. 1977. CALKINS.D.G. 1978.
SMITH.J.E. 1978, 1979. BREEN.P.A. 1980. PITCHER.K.W. 1981. HATCH.S.A. 1983.
SAUNDERS.M.W. ET AL 1984. LEAMAN.J.E. 1986
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DALL.W.H. 1873. HANNAG.D. HERTLEIN 1959 SPARKS.A.K. PEREYRA 1966
FEDER.H.M. JEWETT 1977. LEE.J.C. BOURNE 1977. SAUNDERS.M.W. ET AL 1984
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WING.B.L. REID 1972 ARMSTRONG.J.W. ET AL 1976. LEE.J.C. BOURNE 1977
CALKINS.D.G. 1978 BREEN.P.A. 1980 LOWRY.J.F. FROST 1981B. PITCHER.K.W. 1981
SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982. SEAMAN.G.A. ET AL 1982. HATCH.S.A. 1983
FISHERIES/PCHERIES
SMITH.J. 1977. SMITH.J.E. 1978, 1979. LEAMAN.J.E. 1986
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DALL.W.H. 1873.

OMMASTREPHES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OMMASTREPHES SP.
PACKARD.A.S. 1863 TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A POWLES.P.M. 1958

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PACKARD.A.S. 1863 TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A POWLES.P.M. 1958
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD.A.S. 1863
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A. POWLES.P.M. 1958

ANNOTATIONS

1. Fifteen nominal species have been named to the genus *Architeuthis*, but the systematics of the group is still thoroughly confused. Species identification should be withheld until a complete revision of the genus is available.

2. Validity of the species is uncertain. The genus *Brachioteuthis* is undergoing revision.

3. Validity of *Leachia lemur* is uncertain. The genus is undergoing revision.

4. *Alloteuthis media* is not a western Atlantic species. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus* or *Loligo pealei*.

5. *Loligo forbesi* is not a western Atlantic species. The record probably refers to *Loligo pealei*.

6. *Illex coindetii* is not a Canadian species although it does occur as far north as 27° N in the western Atlantic. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus*.

7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* is not a North American species. This identification probably combines records of *Illex* sp. and *Ommastrephes* sp.

8. *Sepia officinalis* is not a Canadian species. This record represents cuttlebone only.

9. *Sepia* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to a Sepiolidae.

10. *Tremoctopus* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to an Octopodidae.

11. *Loligo sepiola* is a synonym of *Sepiola rondeleti*, a European species not found in Canadian waters. This record probably refers to a *Rossia* sp.

ANNOTATIONS

1. *Architeuthis* contient 15 espèces nominales, mais le systematique de ce genre est encore bien embrouillé. Donc, on ne doit pas les identifier au niveau de l'espèce avant une révision consciencieuse du genre.

2. La validité de l'espèce est en question. Le genre *Brachioteuthis* est en cours d'une révision.

3. La validité de *Leachia lemur* est en question. Le genre est en cours d'une révision.

4. *Alloteuthis media* n'est pas une espèce de l'Atlantique occidentale. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus* ou *Loligo pealei*.

5. *Loligo forbesi* n'est pas une espèce de l'Atlantique occidentale. Cette observation concerne probablement *Loligo pealei*.

6. *Illex coindetii* se retrouve seulement jusqu'à 27° N dans l'Atlantique occidentale et n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus*.

7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* n'est pas une espèce nord-américaine. Cette identification joint probablement des observations d'*Illex* sp. et d'*Ommastrephes* sp.

8. *Sepia officinalis* n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation signale seulement un os de seiche.

9. *Sepia* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Sépiolidés.

10. *Tremoctopus* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Octopodidés.

11. *Loligo sepiola* est synonyme de *Sepiola rondeleti*, une espèce européenne qu'on ne trouve pas au Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce de *Rossia*.

Index Bibliographicus

- ACKMAN, R.G., SIPOPS, C. 1965 ISOLATION OF THE SATURATED FATTY ACIDS OF SOME MARINE LIPIDS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NORMAL ODD-NUMBERED FATTY ACIDS AND BRANCHED-CHAIN FATTY ACIDS. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 15:445-456.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AKINUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 CEPHALOPODS OF THE SEAS OF THE USSR. TR. INST. OKEANOL. AKAD. NAUK SSSR. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANSL. JERUSALEM, 1965) 1:223, 60 FIG., 17 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- ALDRICH, F.A. 1964(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR, 1821) AND THE NETTING OF SQUID IN NEWFOUNDLAND BAYS. SPECIAL REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV. (1964) 1-22.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ALDRICH, F.A., ALDRICH, M.M. 1968 ON REGENERATION OF THE TENTACULAR ARM OF THE GIANT SQUID ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP (DECAPODA, ARCHITEUTHIDAE). CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 46:845-847, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C. 1968A. ON AN OCTOPOD FROM PLACENTIA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. VELIGER, 11:70-71, 1 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C. 1968B. REPORT ON THE LARVA, EGGS, AND EGG MASS OF ROSSIA SP. (DECAPODA, CEPHALOPODA) FROM BONAVISTA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 46:369-371, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C. 1968C. A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILLEXINAE, OMMASTREPHIDAE) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 46:815-818, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(MS). PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF PREDATION BY THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 31(N0603)1-13, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1980B(MS). GROWTH AND MATURATION PATTERNS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N0602)1-17, 5 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981A. THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN EASTERN CANADA. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:143-152.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981B(MS). BIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS IN 1980 FOR SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN NOVA SCOTIAN WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 36(N318)1-10, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981C(MS). SUMMARY OF LARVAL-JUVENILE SURVEYS IN NOVEMBER 1980 AND JANUARY 1981 IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 39(N321)1-15, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981D(MS). PRELIMINARY UPDATE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS MORPHOMETRICS IN SUBAREA 4 FOR 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 84(N377)1-10, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1983(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 104(N613)1-18, 5 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. THE ROLE OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE MARINE ECOSYSTEM IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.), ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:379-415, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDE, F. 1981(MS). PRE-SEASON DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 100(N399)1-10, 1 FIG., 10 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDE, F. 1982(MS). ALLOMETRY ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(N516)1-21, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD, R.D. 1979. STANDARDIZATION OF DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:37-41.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD, R.D., ROBERG, E.M., WOOD, L. 1978(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF FISHING AREAS IN 1977. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 2(5154)1-12.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., KAWAHARA, A., KONO, H. 1979(MS). MESH SELECTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF USING A BOTTOM TRawl. A JOINT CANADA-JAPAN 1978 RESEARCH PROGRAM. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 35(5361)1-29.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., MCQUINN, L.H. 1979(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS DURING THE JOINT CANADA-JAPAN SELECTIVITY RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 36(5362)1-17.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., NELSON, J.D., GILLIS, D.J., VALDRON, L.G. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 79/17(115336)1-24, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGEM.** 1980(MS). SUMMARY OF 1980 ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN RELATION TO 1977-79 DATA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 35(N317)1-12, 5 FIG., 9 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGEM., WOOD, L.** 1978A. AN OUTLINE OF THE FISHERY AND BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833.1-2 17, 5 FIG., 6 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGEM., WOOD, L.** 1978(BMS). A STUDY OF THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL CATCH STATISTICS FOR THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FISHERY IN ICAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 3(515)1-15.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGEM., WOOD, L.** 1978(CMS). THE 1977 CANADIAN OFFSHORE CATCH STATISTICS OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FISHERY IN ICAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 4(516)1-7.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGEM., WOOD, L.** 1978(DMS). CATCH EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN 1977. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 4(512)1-11.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., ROWELL, T., ROBERGEM.** 1980(MS). SUMMARY OF JOINT CANADIAN-USSR RESEARCH PROGRAM ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS), 16 FEBRUARY TO 4 JUNE 1979: SPAWNING STOCK AND LARVAL SURVEY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 38(N009)1-36, 8 FIG., 9 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., YOUNG, J., ROBERGEM.** 1983(MS). UPDATE FOR 1981 OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 29(N517)1-13.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AME, H.M.** 1900. ZOOLOGICAL NOTES, I. THE SQUID IN ST. JOHN HARBOUR, SEPT. 2, 1899, 2 BRITISH AMERICAN ECHINODERMS. OTTAWA NAT. 14 55-56.
ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (RAY OF FUNDY)
- ANON.** 1898. A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BR. COLUMB. PROV. MUS. VICTORIA 1-196.
ANNELIDA. BRACHIOPODA. BRYOZOA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. PORIFERA. SPINICULA. TUNICATA. BRITISH COLUMBIA. PACIFIC. CHECK. LIST.
- ANON.** 1932. BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 1(4) 20-71, 16 FIG.
ANNELIDA. CHAETOGNATHA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. CTENOPHORA. MOLLUSCA. TUNICATA. ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1951B. ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1950) 26-38.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. ATLANTIC.
- ANON.** 1952C. ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1951) 43-65.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ANON.** 1957B. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955) 53-64.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- ANON.** 1957E. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955) 77-109.
ANNELIDA. MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- ANON.** 1958D. ANNUAL REPORT OF ARCTIC UNIT, MONTREAL, QUE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1957-58) 115-122.
CNIDARIA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC. ARCTIC.
- ANON.** 1959A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1958-59) 39-50.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- ANON.** 1959E. CANADA'S SHELLFISH RESOURCES. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 11(9) 5-79, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1964-1965. GIANT SQUID CAUGHT IN NEWFOUNDLAND 24-FOOT SQUID. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(67) 20-21.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ANON.** 1967A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1965-66) 13-19, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- ANON.** 1971G. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1969-70) 127-136, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- ARMSTRONG, J.W., STAUDE, C.P., THOMAS, J., CHEW, K.K.** 1976. HABITATS AND RELATIVE ABUNDANCES OF THE INTERTIDAL MACROFAUNA AT FIVE PUGET SOUND BEACHES IN THE SEATTLE AREA. SYESIS, 9 277-290, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA. BRYOZOA. CHELICERATA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. NEMATODA. NEMERTEA. PHORONIDA. PLATYHELMINTHES. PORIFERA. SPINICULA. TUNICATA. PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- ARNOLD, G.P.** 1979. SQUID - A REVIEW OF THEIR BIOLOGY AND FISHERIES. G.B. MINIST. AGRIC. FISH. FOOD DIR. FISH. RES. LAB. LEAF. 48-1-37, 11 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ATKINSON, E.G., WACASEY, J.W.** 1976. CALORIC VALUES OF ZOOBENTHOS AND PHYTOBENTHOS FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 632.1-24.
ANNELIDA. BRACHIOPODA. BRYOZOA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. PORIFERA. PYCNOGONIDA. TUNICATA. ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)

- BAIRD, S.F. 1889. THE SEA FISHERIES OF LANTERN NORTH AMERICA. U.S. COMM. FISH. & FISH. REP. COMMR. 14:1-224.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC.
- BALCH, N. 1985. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID GENUS *ILLEX*. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COING. STUD. 9:155-170.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- BAICH, N., AMARATUNGA, T., O'DORR, K. (EDS). 1978. PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*. DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, MAY, 1978, AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE GENUS *ILLEX*. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:1-291.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E. 1967(BMS). DATA RECORD, NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA JUNE 6-8, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 928:1-58, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX, R.H. 1964(MS). MIDWATER (TRAWLING THROUGH THE ECHO SCATTERING LAYER IN SAANICH INLET, MARCH 1-2, 1961. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 712:1-4, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC.
- BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX, R.H. 1965(MS). EXPLORATORY STUDIES OF THE ECHO SCATTERING LAYERS IN SAANICH INLET AND THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. BRITISH COLUMBIA FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (OCEANOGR. LIMNOL.), 199:4-56, 13 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- BATTLE, H.L. 1933(BMS). FOOD OF THE HAKE ON THE ATLANTIC COAST. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 264:1-8.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- DAYNE, P.M. 1929(MS). FISH BAIT ON DIGBY NECK AND THE ISLANDS DURING JUNE AND JULY, 1929. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 17:1-5.
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- BECK, P.C., DAWEE, G., DREW, J. 1980(MS). BREAKDOWN OF 1979 SQUID CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITIONS FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 34(N065):1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BECK, P.C., DAWEE, G., DREW, J. 1981(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*) CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R IN 1980, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE AREAS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 27(N306):1-17, 12 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BECK, P.C., DAWEE, G., DREW, J. 1982(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R FOR 1981 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 27(N315):1-16, 11 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BECK, P.C., DAWEE, G., DREW, J. 1983(MS). BREAKDOWN FOR 1982 SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*) CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISIONS 2J AND 4R, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 21(N670):1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BECK, P.C., DAWEE, G., DREW, J. 1986(MS). THE 1985 FISHERY FOR SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA, WITH LENGTH, SEX AND MATURITY COMPOSITION FROM INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 17(N129):1-6, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BELL, L.M., KALLMAN, R.J. 1976A. THE COWICHAN-CHEMAINUS RIVER ESTUARIES, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY FROM 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 4:1-38, 25 FIG., 3 PL., 13 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA GOLLERIA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA SPINCULA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC.
- BENNETT, B.A. 1978. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS* IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:12:1-129.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BERNARD, F.R. 1970A. A DISTRIBUTIONAL CHECKLIST OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA BASED ON FAUNISTIC SURVEYS SINCE 1950. SYMPS., 375-94.
- MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC.
- BERNARD, F.R. 1978. BRITISH COLUMBIA FAUNISTIC SURVEY SUBTIDAL AND DEEPWATER MEGALOPODA OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1488:1-41, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- BERNARD, F.R. 1979B. THE FOOD OF HIGATE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1464:1-23, 5 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA GASTROTRICHA KILNORHYNCHIA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).
- BERNARD, F.R. 1980. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE POTENTIAL COMMERCIAL SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 9423:51, 20 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- BERNARD, F.R. 1981. CANADIAN WEST COAST FLYING SQUID EXPERIMENTAL FISHERY. CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 122:1-23, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).
- BERNARD, F.R. (ED.). 1982. ASSESSMENT OF INVERTEBRATE STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA (1981). CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1074:1-39, 8 FIG., APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA, PACIFIC.
- BERRY, S.S. 1911. PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF SOME NEW PACIFIC CEPHALOPODS. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 40(1836):589-592.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.

- BERRY, S.S.** 1912 A REVIEW OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA U.S. BUREAU OF FISHERIES BULL. 30:267-336, 18 FIG., 25 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- BERRY, S.S.** 1913 NOTES ON SOME WEST AMERICAN CEPHALOPODS. PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA. 65:72-77, 2 FIG.
- BERRY, S.S.** 1925 THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 8(8):1-8, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS
- BIGG, M., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1972(A)MS. REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1216:1-29, 6 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- BIGG, M., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1972(B)MS. REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971-72. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1215:1-21, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1974(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1972-73. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1292:1-21, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1975(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1973-74. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1337:1-16, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- BIRKELAND, C.** 1974 INTERACTIONS BETWEEN A SEA PEN AND SEVEN OF ITS PREDATORS. ECOL. MONOGR. 44:211-232
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- BURKNEY, J.S.** 1967 FOOD ITEMS IN TWO LONGHEAD SEA TURTLES, CARETTA CARETTA (L.) FROM NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 81:269-272
- CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- BOLITSKY, S. VON, HANLON, R.T.** 1983 A REVIEW OF THE LABORATORY MAINTENANCE, REARING, AND CULTURE OF CEPHALOPOD MOLLUSCS. IN: ROPER, C.F.E., CULU & F.G. HUCHENBERG (EDS) PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MIM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:147-187, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BOTTA, JR., DOWNEY, A.P., LANDER, J.T., NOONAN, P.B.** 1979 PRESERVATION OF RAW WHOLE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) DURING THE PERIOD FROM CATCH TO PROCESSING: RAIN, COLOR, AND RAIN COLOR AND SENSORY QUALITY OF THE SUBSEQUENTLY COOKED SQUID. CAN. FISH. MAR. SCI. TECH. REP. 855:1-21, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BOULVA, J., MCLAREN, L.A.** 1979 BIOLOGY OF THE HARBOR SEAL, PHOCA VITULINA, IN EASTERN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 280:1-24, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L.** 1952 ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 126:188-194, 2 FIG.
- BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ, D.R.** 1972 STATION LISTS AND NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND REGIONS. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. BIOL. OCEANOGR. 5:1-51
- ANNELIDA, CHELICERATA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, FORIFERA, TUNICATA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., LIM, A.H.** 1960 THE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND ADJACENT CHANNEL. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 166:1-29, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BOUILLIER, J.** 1984 BIOMASS, YEAR-CLASS ABUNDANCE, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PINK SHRIMP IN JAMIESON, G.S. (ED.) 1982 SHELLFISH MANAGEMENT ADVICE, PACIFIC REGION. CAN. MS. REF. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1774:2-9, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- BOUILLIER, J.A., HARLING, W.** 1985 C-BREED SHRIMP CRUISE 83-S-1 MAY 4-14, 1983 WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 544:1-45, 4 FIG., APP.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- BRADBURY, H.E.** 1971 A TECHNIQUE FOR DEMONSTRATING THE BLOOD VASCULAR SYSTEM OF SQUID. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 49:505-506, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969A OBSERVATIONS ON LOCOMOTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESEUR, 1821), IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 47:741-744, 7 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969B OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESEUR, 1821) IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 47:913-915, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1971 THE OCCURRENCE OF MORPHOLOGICAL ABNORMALITIES IN THE OEGOPID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESEUR, 1821). CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 49:377-379
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BREEN, P.A.** 1980 MEASURING FISHING INTENSITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN THE ABALONE FISHERY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 947:1-49, 12 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA, ECHINODERMATA, PORIFERA, PACIFIC
- BREEN, P.A., ADKINS, B.L., HERITAGE, G.D.** 1978 OBSERVATIONS OF ABALONE AND SUBTIDAL COMMUNITIES ALONG A SURVEY OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAIT AND UPPER JOHNSTON STRAIT AREAS, JULY 13-20, 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SCI. TECH. REP. 789:1-50, 35 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC

- BRINKHURST, R.O., LINKLETTER, L.E., LORD, E.I., CONNOR, S.A., DADSWELL, M.J. 1976. A PRELIMINARY GUIDE TO THE LITTORAL AND SUBLITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF PASSAMAQUODDY BAY. IDENTIFICATION CENTRE, CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV., FISHERIES BIOL. STN. ST. ANDREWS, N.B. 1-166, FIGS.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMI CHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TRIAULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROMLEY, J.L.C. 1979. A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 29:517-541.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHIA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA HEMI CHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROWN, B.E., HALLIDAY, R.G. 1983. FISHERIES RESOURCES OF THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC - SOME RESPONSES TO EXTENSIVE FISHING PERTURBATIONS. IN PROCEEDINGS JOINT OCEANOGRAPHIC ASSEMBLY 1982. CANADIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE/SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEAN RESEARCH, OTTAWA 96:109.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BROWN, E.L., THRELL, A.L.W. 1968A. HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS ILLECEBRUS (LESURE) (CEPHALOPODA DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOO. 46:1059-1070, 10 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BROWN, E.L., THRELL, A.L.W. 1968B. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS ILLECEBRUS (LESURE) (CEPHALOPODA DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOO. 46:1087-1093.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER, S.P., GASKIN, D.E. 1979. DAYTIME SURFACE SWARMING BY MEGANYCTIPHANES NORVEGICA (M. SARR) (CRUSTACEA, EUPHYSAEIDAE) OFF BRIT. ISLAND, BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. ZOO. 57:2285-2291, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER, S.P., GASKIN, D.E., SANDERMAN, M.R. 1981. THE FOODS OF GREAT AND SCOTTY SHEARWATERS PUFFINUS GRACIS AND P. GRACIS IN EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS (IBS, 123:19-30, 1 FIG., APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- BRUNEL, P. 1961II. LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRES MARINS DES PARAGES DE LA GASPESIE IDENTIFIES AU 3 AOUT 1959. CAN. INF. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE, 7:1-9.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHIA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIUURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TRIAULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P. 1963B. INVENTAIRE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRES MARINS DU GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. 1962(81):89.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIUURA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P. 1970A. CATALOGUE D'INVERTEBRES BENTHIQUES DU GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT RE-CUEILLIS DE 1951 A 1966 PAR LA STATION DE BIOLOGIE MARINE DE GRANDE-RIVIERE. TRAV. PÊCH. QUE. 321:55, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMI CHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES TRIAULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BURAKOVSKY, R.N., FROEMAN, Y.M., NIGMATULLIN, C.H.M. 1984(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGE OF REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF FEMALE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. AN. SCR. DOC. 126(N917) 1-4, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BUSH, R.J. 1983. CATALOGUE OF MOLLUSCA AND ECHINODERMATA DREDGED ON THE COAST OF LABRADOR BY THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MR. WEAVER IN 1982. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 63(377):236-247, 1 PL.
- BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (LABRADOR)
- CADDY, J.F. 1979B. RECORDS OF ASSOCIATED FAUNA IN SCALLOP DREDGE HAULS FROM THE BAY OF FUNDY. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 225:1-11, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CADDY, J.F. 1979(MS). PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF MORTALITY, IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION OF ILLEX POPULATIONS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 120(7-488) 1-21.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- CADDY, J.F. 1983. THE CEPHALOPODS FACTORS RELEVANT TO THEIR POPULATION DYNAMICS AND TO THE ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF STOCKS IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.) ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:416-452, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- CAIKINS, D.G. 1978. FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND MAJOR PREY SPECIES OF THE SEA OTTER, ENHYDRA LUTRIS, IN MONTAGUE STRAIT, PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND, ALASKA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 76:125-131, 1 FIG., 5 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- CAMPBELL, A. 1979. INVERTEBRATES AND MARINE PLANTS COMMERCIAL LANDINGS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY REGION AND BAY OF FUNDY, 1973-78. IN SCARRATT, D.J. (ED.) EVALUATION OF RECENT DATA RELATIVE TO POTENTIAL OIL SPILLS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY AREA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 90:19-26.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE WITH REGARD TO THE MOLLUSCA OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. REP. BR. ASSOC. ADV. SCI. 1863:517-606. ALSO IN CARPENTER, P.P. 1872. THE MOLLUSKS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. SMITHSON. MISC. COLLECT. 10:252 1-172.
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC
- CASS, A.J., BEAMISH, R.J., SMITH, M.S. 1984. STUDY OF THE BIOLOGY OF LINGCOD OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, M.V. ARCTIC HARVESTER, NOVEMBER 22-DECEMBER 2, 1977. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 46:1-75, 5 FIG., 3 APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA, S.G. 1986. FEEDING OF GREENLAND HALIBUT (REINHARDTUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. AN. SCI. COUNCIL. 10:47-52, 1 FIG., 6 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, ATLANTIC
- CLARKE, A.H., JR. 1962. SUBLITTORAL MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 183:6-10.
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)

- CLARKE, M.R. 1966. A REVIEW OF THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF OCEANIC SQUIDS. ADV. MAR. BIDL. 4:91-300, 39 FIG., 7 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- CLAY, D. 1979. SELECTION OF SILVER HAKE, MERLUCCIIUS BILINEARIS, IN OTTER TRAWES ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF WITH REFERENCE TO SELECTION OF SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14:51-66
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1933B. A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST. NATL. RES. COUNC. CAN., OTTAWA:1-88.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ENTOPROCTA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIFIC, CHECKLIST.
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A. THE CEPHALOPODA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):74
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC
- COELHO, M.L. 1985. REVIEW OF THE INFLUENCE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC FACTORS ON CEPHALOPOD DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE CYCLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:47-57, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGAT, DUPOUY, H. 1982A(MS). SOME HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON GONADAL DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N518):1-13, 4 FIG., 3 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGAT, DUPOUY, H. 1982B(MS). SOME FIELD DATA ON FECUNDITY OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 47(N536):1-6, 1 FIG., 2 PL., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., MALLET, M.D., O'DORR, K. 1985. EVALUATION OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES AS MATURITY INDICES FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:107-115, 6 FIG., APP., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., ROSENBERG, A.A. 1984. CAUSAL ANALYSIS OF SOME BIOLOGICAL DATA FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FROM THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 7:61-66, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- COLLINS, P.W., ENNIS, G.P. 1978(MS). BREAKDOWN OF INSHORE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID CATCHES, 1975-77, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 6(5158):1-13
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- COONEY, R.T. 1978. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON IN OCEAF (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM). ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. NOAA ENVIRON. RES. LAB., BOLDNER:236-337, 33 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- COONEY, R.T. 1981. BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION. IN HOOD, D.W. & J.A. CALDER (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 947-974, 13 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- CORBEIL, H.-E. 1953A. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE GADUS CALLARIAS (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. (1952):13-18, 2 PL.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- CORBEIL, H.-E. 1954B. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE (GADUS CALLARIAS) (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. (1953):48-59, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC
- CORNWALL, I.F. 1928. COLLECTING AT CACHALOT WHALING STATION. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:9-12.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- DALL, W.H. 1873. ALBUTIAN CEPHALOPODS. AM. NAT. 7:484-485
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC PACIFIC
- DALL, W.H. 1879C. MOLLUSKS LIST OF SHELLS OBTAINED BY MR. LUDWIG KUMLIEN, NATURALIST TO THE HOWGATE EXPEDITION, 1877-78, AT POINTS IN CUMBERLAND SOUND, ARCTIC REGIONS, WEST FROM BAFFIN'S BAY IN KUMLIEN, L. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ARCTIC AMERICA, MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOWGATE POLAR EXPEDITION, 1877-78. U.S. NATL. MUS. BULL. 13:145-146.
- MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC
- DALL, W.H. 1885B. REPORT ON THE MOLLUSKS. IN: RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:177-184, 1 PL.
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA; ALASKA / ARCTIC
- DALL, W.H. 1899. THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE FRIBLOF ISLANDS. IN: JORDAN, D.S. THE FUR SEALS AND FUR-SEAL ISLAND OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. PART 3. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:539-546
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- DALL, W.H. 1926. MARINE MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND NEWFOUNDLAND IN 1922, 1923, AND 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:153-155.
- MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC
- DAWE, E.G. 1981A. DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RESOURCE. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:137-142, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DAWE, E.G. 1981B. OVERVIEW OF PRESENT PROGRESS TOWARD AGEING SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) USING STATOLITHS. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:103-105
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1980(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREA 3 FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 35(N066):1-13, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

- DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C., DREW, H.J., WINTERS, G.H. 1981. LONG-DISTANCE MIGRATION OF A SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2:75-76.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., DREW, H.J. 1981. RECORD OF A MATURE FEMALE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*, CAPTURED INSHORE AT NEWFOUNDLAND AND PREVIOUS CAPTURES OF MATURE FEMALES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2:61-65.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., HURLEY, G.V. 1981(MS). FORECASTING INSHORE ABUNDANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(N/307) 1-18, 6 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., LILLY, G.R., DREW, H.J. 1983(MS). PREDATION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 74(N/740) 1-16, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., LILLY, G.R., MOORES, J.A. 1981(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON RECRUITMENT IN SEVERAL FINFISH STOCKS OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 75(N/304) 1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., MERCER, M.C., THRELFALL, W. 1984. ON THE STOCK IDENTITY OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONC. STUD. 7:77-86, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- DAWE, E.G., O'DOR, R.K., ODENSE, P.H., HURLEY, V. 1985. VALIDATION AND APPLICATION OF AN AGEING TECHNIQUE FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*). J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 4:107-116, 10 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- DAWSON, J.W. 1898A. A WEEK IN GASPE. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 3:321-331, 2 FIG.
ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- DE CHAMPLAIN, A. 1925. LES MOLLUSQUES DE LA REGION DE RIMOUSKI. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 52:121-127.
MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC.
- DEMONT, M.E., O'DOR, R.K. 1984. THE EFFECTS OF ACTIVITY, TEMPERATURE AND MASS ON THE RESPIRATORY METABOLISM OF THE SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*. J. MAR. BIOL. ASSOC. U.K. 64:535-543, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- DETWEILER, J.D. 1915. PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF ST. ANDREWS AND VICINITY, NEW BRUNSWICK. CONTRIB. CAN. BOL. (1911-1914) FASC. 2:43-46.
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- DRAINVILLE, G., LALANCE, T.M., BRASSARD, L. 1978. LISTE PRELIMINAIRE D'INVERTEBRES MARINS DU FJORD DU SAGUENAY RICHUELLIS DE 1954 A 1970 PAR LE CAMP DES JUNS EXPLORATEURS. QUE. MINIST. IND. COMMER. DIR. RECH. CATH. INF. 83:1-27, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYZOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PTERODONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- DREW, H.J., DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1984(MS). THE 1983 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 68(N/857) 1-7.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DREW, H.J., DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1985(MS). THE 1984 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 25(N/975) 1-7, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H. 1979(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*, OFF SOUTHERN NEWFOUNDLAND (ICNAF SUBDIV. 3PS) IN THE AUTUMN OF 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 55(328) 1-7.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H. 1981(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*, ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER OF 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 38(N/320) 1-13, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H. 1982(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 2, 3 AND 4, DURING WINTER SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 21(N/307) 1-9, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- DUPOUY, H. 1983(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY (SUBDIV. 3PS) IN 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 38(N/927) 1-5, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H., AMARANTUNGAT, C., COELHO, L. 1982(MS). PRELIMINARY DATA ON PREDATION OF FINFISHES ON SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (NAFO DIV. 4VWX). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 43(N/321) 1-8.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H., DEBRILL, P. 1981(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 37(N/319) 1-7, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H., DEBRILL, P. 1983(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 39(N/693) 1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H., MINET, J.F. 1982(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH INSHORE FISHERY (SUBDIV. 3PS) IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 19(N/307) 1-6, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.

- DUPOUY, H., MINET, J.P. 1980(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER 1981 NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 20(N508)1-12, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- DUPOUY, H., POULARD, J.C. 1980(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATE AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON ST. PIERRE AND MURGO BANKS (SUBDIVISION 4PS) IN THE AUTUMN OF 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 11(N093)1-9, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGAT, O'DORR, K. 1978. MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR THE FEMALE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833/241-2430, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGAT, O'DORR, K. 1979. MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR FEMALE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14:67-72.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., O'DORR, K., AMARATUNGAT. 1979(MS). ASPECTS OF MATURATION, MATING, SPAWNING, AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS RELEVANT TO FIELD STUDIES. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 13(5336)1-14.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., O'DORR, K., AMARATUNGAT. 1980. REPRODUCTION IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS: FIRST OBSERVATIONS IN CAPTIVITY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR THE LIFE CYCLE. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 67-13.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- DYER, W.J. 1952. AMINES IN FISH MUSCLE. 4 TRI-METHYLAMINE OXIDE CONTENT OF FISH AND MAKINE INVERTEBRATES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:314-324.
- ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- ELANOV, V.M., PUZHAKOV, M.P. 1975(MS). SIZE COMPOSITION, GROWTH, MORTALITY RATE AND CONDITION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX) STOCKS IN THE WEST ATLANTIC. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 58(3549)1-7.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ELSON, P.F., HOAR, W.S. 1935(MS). MARGAREE HARBOUR NOTES ON SOME ANIMALS AT MARGAREE HARBOUR IN MARGAREE SALMON INVESTIGATION, 1935. VOLUME 3(16). BIO. BOARD CAN. MAR. SERV. (BIOL.), 115:1-14, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- ENNIS, G.P. 1978. A REVIEW OF THE FISHERY FOR SQUID AND THE GENERAL BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIES, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:1-58, 5 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ENNIS, G.P., COLLINS, P.W. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, DURING ITS SEASONAL OCCURRENCE IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:25-30, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- EYERDAM, W.J. 1961. MOLLUSKS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM ATOUKAK AND SIKALIDAK ISLANDS, KODIAK GROUP, ALASKA. NAUTILUS, 74:91-95.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA, ALASKA PACIFIC
- FARGO, J., FOUCHER, R.P., COOPER, J., SHIELDS, S.C. 1984. TRAWL SURVEY OF JUVENILE FLATFISH IN HECATE STRAIT BY THE M.V. DOUBLE DECKER. APRIL 10-27, 1984. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 486:1-51, 4 FIG., 10 APP.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- FARLINGER, S., BATES, K.T. 1985. REVIEW OF SHELLFISH FISHERIES IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA TO 1984. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1841:1-95, 7 FIG., 11 APP., 1 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- FEDER, H.M., JEWETT, S.C. 1978. TRAWL SURVEY OF THE EPIFAUNAL INVERTEBRATES OF NORTON SOUND, SOUTHEASTERN CHUKCHI SEA, AND KOI ZEBU SOUND IN OCSAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME I. BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. 338-485, 26 FIG., 12 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA SPONGULIA TUNICATA, ARCTIC
- FEDULOV, P.P., AMARATUNGAT, 1980(MS). ON DATES OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IMMIGRATION ONTO THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 32(N511)1-8, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- FEDULOV, P.P., ARKHIPKIN, A.I., SHEVCHENKO, E.N., ROWELL, T.W. 1984(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R.V. GIZHKA RESEARCH CRUISE ON THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN NAFO SURAREAS 3 AND 4 DURING MARCH TO JUNE 1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 13(N786)1-15.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FEDULOV, P.P., FRODMAN, Y.M. 1980(MS). EFFECT OF ABIOTIC FACTORS ON DISTRIBUTION OF YOUNG SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 98(N151)1-22, 13 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY, V.A. 1971. PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTION OF AN UNUSUAL GONATID SQUID (CEPHALOPODA GONATIDA) FROM THE NORTH PACIFIC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1796-1801, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- FIELDS, W.G., THOMPSON, K.A. 1976. ULTRASTRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF SPERMATOZOEA OF RONIA PACIFICA (CEPHALOPODA, DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 54:908-932, 27 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- FINLEY, K.J., GIBBLE, J. 1982. SUMMER DILT OF THE NARWHAL (MONODON MONOCEROS) IN FOND INLET, NORTHERN BAFFIN ISLAND. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 60:339-360, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- FORRESTER, C.R., KETCHEN, K.S. 1953. A REVIEW OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA TRAWL FISHERY. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 132:1-81, 3 FIG., 3 APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

- FOWLER, C.W. 1982. INTERACTIONS OF NORTHERN FUR SEALS AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES. IN: SABOL, K. (ED.) POPULATION PRESSURES AND NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT NEEDS. TRANS. 47th N. AM. WILDL. NAT. RESOUR. CONF. PORTLAND, OREGON, USA, MARCH 26-31, 1982. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C. 278-292, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC / PACIFIC.
- FRAKER, M.A., SERGEANT, D.E., HOEK, W. 1978. BOWHEAD AND WHITE WHALES IN THE SOUTH-EAST BEAUFORT SEA. CAN. DEF. FISH. ENVIRON. TECH. REP. 4-1-14, 34 FIG., 7 APP., 11 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA / MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).
- FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932. A COMPARISON OF THE MARINE FAUNA OF THE NANAIMO REGION WITH THAT OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 26, SECT. 5: 49-70.
- ANNELIDA / BRACHIOPODA / BRYOZOA / CNIDARIA / CRUSTACEA / ECHINODERMATA / EN-
TOPROCTA / MOLLUSCA / PHORONIDA / PORIFERA / PRIAPULIDA / PYCNOGONIDA / TUNI-
CATA, PACIFIC.
- FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1940B. FOOD OF FISHES. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 40, SECT. 5: 33-39.
- ANNELIDA / CRUSTACEA / MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC.
- FREEMAN, H.C., HORNE, D.A., MCTAGUE, B., MCENEMY, M. 1974. MERCURY IN SOME CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND SHELLFISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 369-372.
- CRUSTACEA / MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM. 1970(MS). SOME PROBLEMS OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS LESUEUR 1821) IN CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF THE STUDY OF PE-
LAGIC FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, 1970. ATLANTINIRO, KALININ-
GRAD 1-16.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM. 1979(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX IL-
LECEBRUS, IN ICNAF DIVISION 4W, 1978. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC.
28(3354): 1-9.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM. 1980(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF YOUNG ILLEX ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR
1821) FROM A SURVEY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MARCH-APRIL 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH.
ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 36(N067): 1-16, 3 FIG., 6 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM. 1984(MS). FEEDING SPECTRUM AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIP OF
SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST
ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 7: 67-75, 4 FIG.
- CHIAETOGNATHA / CRUSTACEA / MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM. 1984(BMS). LIFE CYCLE AND MECHANISM OF ABUNDANCE FLUCTUATIONS
IN ILLEX ILLECEBRUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 116(N913): 1-7.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM., DUBININ, A.T.S. 1984(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND PECULIARITIES OF ALLOMET-
RIC GROWTH OF LARVAL ILLEX IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH.
ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 115(N912): 1-25, 11 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM., FEDULOV, P.P., KHALYUKOV, V.V., SILVCHENKO, E.N., AMARATUNG, A.T.
1981(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R.V. ATLANT SURVEY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID,
ILLEX ILLECEBRUS, IN SUBAREA 4 BETWEEN 3 MARCH AND 4 MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL.
FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 41(N323): 1-13, 5 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- FROEMAN, YUM., SILVCHENKO, E.M., AMARATUNG, A.T. 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF
SHORT-FINNED SQUID BIOMASS FROM THE R.V. ATLANT SURVEY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID,
ILLEX ILLECEBRUS, IN SUBAREA 4 DURING MARCH-MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 43(N325): 1-4, 1 FIG.,
2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- FROST, N. 1934. NOTES ON A GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) CAPTURED AT DILDO, NEW-
FOUNDLAND IN DECEMBER 1933. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. LAB. 2: 100-114, 3 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- FROST, N. 1936B. A FURTHER SPECIES OF GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) FROM NEWFOUND-
LAND WATERS. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. LAB. 2: 89-95.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H. 1932. THE SQUIDS. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 1: 25-33.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H. 1933. THE SQUIDS. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 2: 80-86.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H. 1934. SQUID IN HYDROGRAPHIC AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGA-
TIONS. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. 2(2): 59-66, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA / MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- GAB, S.H. 1975. REPRODUCTION IN THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC, OCTOPUS
DOYLEI MARTIN. VELIGER, 18: 146-150, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- GANONG, W.F. 1885. ON THE ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF PASSAMAQUODDY
BAY. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW BRUNSWICK, 4: 87-97.
- BRACHIOPODA / CNIDARIA / CRUSTACEA / ECHINODERMATA / MOLLUSCA / TUNICATA,
ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- GANONG, W.F. 1889. THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA OF ACADIA. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW
BRUNSWICK, 8: 1-116, 22 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA / NOVA SCOTIA / NEW BRUNSWICK / ATLANTIC.
- GARDNER, A.H. 1927. DEVELOPMENT OF THE EXTERNAL FORM OF A SQUID EMBRYO. PUGET
SD. BIOL. STN. PUBL. 5: 161-203, 33 FIG., 2 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).
- GARDNER, C.A., HOWELL, E.T. 1983. ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION ACROSS THE SHELF BREAK
ON THE SOUTHEAST SHOAL OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND GRAND BANKS IN MAY 1981. CAN. MS.
REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1724: 1-61, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA / CHIAETOGNATHA / CNIDARIA / CRUSTACEA / CTENOPHORA / MOLLUSCA /
TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

- GEDULDIG, D., ROCKMANT, J.** 1979. A SOURCE OF LARGE ANXONS FOR NEUROPHYSIOLOGY OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEPEROSUS*. CAN J. PHYSIOL. PHARMACOL. 57:912-916.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- GOULD, A.A.** 1870. REPORT ON THE INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS. 2d ED., COMPRISING THE MOLLUSCA. (EDITED BY W.G. RINNEY). WRIGHT AND POTTER, BOSTON, MASS. 1-524, 405 FIG., 12 PL.
BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC ONTARIO NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC
- GRIEG, J.A.** 1909. BRACHIOPODS AND MOLLUSCS WITH A SUPPLEMENT TO THE ECHINODERMS. REP. 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. FRAM. 1898-1902, 3(30):1-45, 1 PL.
BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- GRIFFITH, I.M.** 1954. COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR. NAUTILUS, 68:14-20.
BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- GRIMPE, G.** 1933. DIE CEPHALOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. FAUNA ARCTICA, 6:489-514.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS.
- GRINKOV, YUS., RIKHTER, V.A.** 1981(MS). SOME DATA ON DISTRIBUTION OF GROUND FISH AND SHORT FINNED SQUID ALONG THE OCEANIC SLOPES OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WX) IN SPRING 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 63(N347), 1-13, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- HACKETT, E., DGDEN, A., DEACON, W.B., DUVAIR, J.H.** 1888. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, IN COUNCIL, OF DATE 4TH JULY, 1887, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT UPON THE LOBSTER AND OYSTER FISHERIES OF CANADA. CANADA PARLI. SESSIONAL PAP. (1888), 6:1-65, TABS.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- HALKETT, A.** 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. CAN. DEP. MAR. & FISH. ANNU. REP. 40:346-349.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALL, R.A., ZODKE, G., MEABURN, G.M.** 1978. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE SURVEY OF TRACELLEMENTS IN THE FISHERY RESOURCE. NOAA TECH. REP. NMFS SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 721-1-313, APP., 3 TAB.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALLIDAY, R.G., MCGLADE, J., MOHR, R., D'BOYLE, R.N., SINCLAIR, M.** 1986. RESOURCE AND FISHERY DISTRIBUTIONS IN THE GULF OF MAINE AREA IN RELATION TO THE SUBAREA 4+5 BOUNDARY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 10:67-92, 7 FIG., 3 TAB., APP., 34 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHURN, T.** 1985. PRESENT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC MARINE FISHERIES, THEIR RATIONALE AND THE HISTORICAL CONTEXT IN WHICH THEIR USAGE DEVELOPED. IN MARON, R. (ED.), TOWARDS THE INCLUSION OF FISHERY INTERACTIONS IN MANAGEMENT ADVICE. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1347:16-33, 8 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HANNA, G.D., HERTLEIN, L.G.** 1959. MARINE SHELLS OF MIDDLETON ISLAND, ALASKA. NAUTILUS, 72:78-84, 1 PL.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- HARE, G.M.** 1977. ATLAS OF THE MAJOR ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND INVERTEBRATE RESOURCES ADJACENT TO THE CANADA-UNITED STATES BOUNDARY AREAS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 681:1-97, 59 FIG., 2 APP.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY, J.R.** 1981. NORTHERN FUR SEALS IN THE BERING SEA. IN: HOOD, D.W. & JACALDER (EDS.), THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 847:867, 10 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON, G., TULLDCHL.** 1978. ANTI-PREDATOR BEHAVIOR IN OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). VELIGER, 21:263-264.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE, R.F., ROBINSON, S.M.C.** 1984a. DEN UTILIZATION AND THE MOVEMENTS OF TAGGED OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. MAR. BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 11:95-110.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE, R.F., ROBINSON, S.M.C.** 1984b. DYNAMICS OF SHALLOW WATER POPULATIONS OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 82:65-72.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- HARTWICK, E.B., BREEN, P.A., TULLOCH, J.L.** 1978. A REMOVAL EXPERIMENT WITH OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1492-1495, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- HARTWICK, E.B., THORARINSSON, G.** 1978. DEN ASSOCIATES OF THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS, OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). OPHIELIA, 17:163-166.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- HARTWICK, E.B., TULLDCHL., MACDONALD, S.** 1981. FEEDING AND GROWTH OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. VELIGER, 24:129-138.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).
- HARVEY, M.** 1874. GIGANTIC CUTTLEFISHES IN NEWFOUNDLAND. ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER. 4), 12:67-70.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HATANAKA, H.** 1981(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N309):1-9, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H.** 1981(MS). ESTIMATION OF ABUNDANCE INDEX OF ILLEX SQUID ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN SEPTEMBER 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N310):1-8, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- HATANAKA, H. 1982(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN N-FO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCR. DOC. 23(N511)-1-5, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H. 1985(MS). SOME MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES AND BODY SIZE OF EARLY STAGE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCR. DOC. 47(N996)-1-11, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H., KAWAHARA, S., UOZUMI, Y., KASAHARA, S. 1985. COMPARISON OF LIFE CYCLES OF FIVE OMMASTREPHID SQUIDS FISHED BY JAPAN: TODARDES PACIFICUS, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, ILLEX ARGENTINUS, NOTOTODARDES SLOANI SLOANI AND NOTOTODARDES SLOANI GULDII. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCI. CONC. STUD. 9:59-68, 13 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H., LANGE, A.M.T., AMARATUNGA, T. 1985. GEOGRAPHICAL AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) LARVAE IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCI. CONC. STUD. 9:93-99.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H., SATO, T. 1980(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1975. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCR. DOC. 8(N040)-1-11, 3 FIG., 4 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATCH, S.A. 1984. NESTLING DIET AND FEEDING RATES OF RHINOCEROS AUKLETS IN ALASKA IN CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS) MARINE BIRDS THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYMPOSIUM, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, CWS-66-5 1984, OTTAWA 106-115, 9 FIG., APP.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- HIGH, W.L. 1976. THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 38(9): 17-22.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- HIRTLE, R.W.M. 1978. OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING AND GROOMING BEHAVIOURS OF CAPTIVE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833 (V1-V15, 1 FIG.)
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HIRTLE, R.W.M., DEMONT, M.E., O'DORR, K. 1981. FEEDING, GROWTH, AND METABOLIC RATES IN CAPTIVE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL POPULATION. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:187-192, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. CLASS CEPHALOPODA IN KOZLOFF, F.N. (ED.) KEYS TO THE MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF PUGET SOUND, THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO, AND ADJACENT REGIONS. UNIV. WASH. PRESS, SEATTLE 95-97.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983. THE PARASITES OF CEPHALOPODS: A REVIEW. IN ROGER, C.F.E., CECILLI, F., GIBLIN, R., (EDS.) PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:109-145, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HODDER, V.M. 1964. THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID FISHERY. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(1):16-18, 1 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HOLMBERG, D. 1967. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 7:1-87, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- HOMANS, R.E.S. 1937(MS). THE FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE HADDOCK IN NORTH AMERICAN WATERS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 1:28-1-61.
BRACHIOPODA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- HOMANS, R.E.S., NEEDLER, A.W.H. 1946. FOOD OF THE HADDOCK (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS) (GIL) (LINNAEUS). PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 21:15-49, 1 FIG., 1 APP.
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- HOYLE, W.E. 1886. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY H.M.S. CHALLENGER DURING THE YEARS 1873-76. CHALLENGER REP. 16(1):1-245, 16 FIG., 33 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- HUNTSMAN, M.E. NO DATE(MS). SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE EGGS OF THE SQUID LOLIGO PEALII (LESUEUR). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 73:1-8, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- HURLEY, G.V. 1980A. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, FISHERY IN NEWFOUNDLAND. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 42(7-8):15-22.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HURLEY, G.V. 1980(BMS). AN EXAMINATION OF CRITERIA FOR THE SHORT-TERM FORECASTING OF IN-SHORE ABUNDANCE OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCR. DOC. 5(N030)-1-18, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P. 1979A. THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. BULL. AM. MALACOL. UNION INC. (1979) 23:29, 8 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P. 1979(BMS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) IN ICNAP SUBAREA 3 FOR 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 25(5351)-1-19.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P. 1980(MS). THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. SCR. DOC. 16(N027)-1-17, 8 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P., DREW, J. 1979(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID CATCHES IN ICNAP SUBAREA 3, 1978 WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND IN-SHORE SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 27(5353)-1-13.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P., DREW, J., RADTKE, R.I.** 1979(MS). A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON VALIDATING AGE READINGS FROM STATOLITIS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 26(5352) 1-6.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., DAWE, E.G.** 1980(MS). TAGGING STUDIES ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 33(N0721)-H, 5 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HURLEY, G.V., MDHURK, R.** 1979(MS). CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 24(5350) 1-11
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., ODENSE, P., O'DORR, K., DAWE, E.G.** 1983(MS). FIRST MARKING OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STATOLITIS WITH TETRACYCLINE AND STRONTIUM IN CAPTIVITY. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 31(N649)-I-8, 2 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., WALDRON, D.E.** 1978(MS). POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4 FROM THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERY IN 1977. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 61(S229) 1-10
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- ICHIKAWA, W., SATO, T.** 1975. DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) FISHING IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OFF NEW YORK TO NEWFOUNDLAND. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE SQUID FISHING SURVEY IN THE WORLD IN 1974, (5):155-163. (CAN FISH MAR SERV TRANS, SFR 405).
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- ICHIKAWA, W., SATO, T.** 1976. THE PRESENT STATE OF EXPLOITATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS OFF NEW YORK AND NEWFOUNDLAND. FAO FISH REP 170(SUPPL.1) 69-76
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- JAMIESON, G.S., AMARATUNGA, T., LAVOIE, R., ROBERT, G.** 1981. CAPSULE OVERVIEW OF MOLLUSCAN FISHERIES IN THE CANADIAN MARITIMES. CAN IND REP FISH AQUAT SCI 12(14-24)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS, K.** 1986. INVERTEBRATE AND MARINE PLANT FISHERY RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN SPEC PUBL FISH AQUAT SCI 91:1-89, 29 FIG., APPS
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- JANGAARD, P.M., ACKMAN, R.C.** 1965. LIPIDS AND COMPONENT FATTY ACIDS OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). J FISH RES BOARD CAN 22 131-137
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- JEAN, Y.** 1948. NOTES SUR UN CEPHALOPODE BATHYPOLYPT ARCTIQUE (PROSCHE), CAPTURE DANS L'ESTUAIRE DU ST-LAURENT. NAT CAN (QUE), 75:197-201, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- JEFFERTS, K.** 1985. GONATUS URSABRUNAE NEW SPECIES AND GONATUS OREGONENSIS NEW SPECIES TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS FROM THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN (CEPHALOPODA, OEGOPSIDA, GONATIDAE). VELIGER, 28:159-174, 5 FIG., 7 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC
- JEFFERTS, K.** 1986. CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC AND THEIR MANAGEMENT IN JAMIESON, G.S. & NOURNE (EDS) NORTH PACIFIC WORKSHOP ON STOCK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF INVERTEBRATES. CAN SPEC PUBL FISH AQUAT SCI 92:34-50, 9 FIG., 5 TAB
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC PACIFIC
- JOHANSEN, F.** 1926B. FISHES COLLECTED IN NEWFOUNDLAND DURING THE AUTUMN OF 1922. CAN FIELD NAT 40:1-6, 35-36, 6 FIG
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC
- JOHNSON, C.W.** 1934. LIST OF MARINE MOLLUSCS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST FROM LABRADOR TO TEXAS. PROC BOSTON SOC NAT HIST 40:1-203
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- JONES, B.C., GEEN, G.H.** 1977. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 34:2067-2078, 7 FIG., 6 TAB
- CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- JONES, G.M., O'DORR, K.** 1983. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON A THRAUSOCHYTRID FUNGUS PARASITIC IN THE GILLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). J PARASITOL 69:903-911
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- JUTKIEWICZ, L., LIPINSKI, M., MILANDOWSKI, J.** 1973. THE BASIC PREMISES FOR THE MECHANIZATION OF THE PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF SQUIDS. IN LIPINSKI, M. (ED) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDNIA. SEA FISH INST GDNIA 14-30. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KABATA, Z., FORRESTER, C.R.** 1974. ATHERESTHES STOMIAS (JORDAN AND GILBERT 1880) (PISCES PLEURONCTIFORMES) AND ITS EYE PARASITE PHRIXOCEPHALUS CINCINNATUS WILSON 1908 (COPEPODA LERNAEOIDEA) IN CANADIAN PACIFIC WATERS. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31:1589-1595, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KAWAHARA, S.** 1979(MS). OPTIMUM RATE OF EXPLOITATION AND VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 21(5347):1-10
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KAWAHARA, S.** 1983(MS). A REVIEW OF THE JAPANESE TRAWL FISHERY FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1976-1982 FISHING SEASONS. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 25(N676) 1-5, 1 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KE, P.J., CERVANTES, E., SMITH-LAIL, B., HIRTLE, R.W.** 1983. FRESHNESS PRESERVATION OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC CRAB (CHIRONOETES OPTILIO), SCALLOP (PLACOPCTEN MAGELLANICUS), SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AND SEA CUCUMBER (CUCUMARIA FRONDOSA). CAN IND REP FISH AQUAT SCI 138:1-49, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA ATLANTIC
- KE, P.J., HIRSHLEGER, M., WDWYWOBA, A.D., LEMOND, D.W.** 1979. SQUID DRYING, QUALITY ASSURANCE AND RELATED OPERATIONS. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 900:1-12, 4 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC

- KE, F.J., WOYOWODA, A.D., FIERHILLER, M. 1979. HANDLING METHODS AND QUALITY EVALUATION OF FRESH CANADIAN ATLANTIC SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 898:1-8, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KENT, W.S. 1874. A FURTHER COMMUNICATION UPON CERTAIN GIGANTIC CEPHALOPODS RECENTLY ENCOUNTERED OFF THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND. PROC. ZOOLOG. SOC. LOND. (1874) 489-494.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- KLUCH, A.B. 1950B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN J RES D, ZOOLOG. SCI. 312-317.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC
- KOELLER, P.A. 1980(MS). DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 41VWVX FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS AN UPDATE FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC. 15(N049)1-11, 6 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KOELLER, P.A., LEGRETSLEY, M. 1981. ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FINFISH AND SQUID FROM F.E. PRINCE TRAWL SURVEYS IN THE SOUTHERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, 1970-79. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT. SCI. 1028:1-56, 46 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- KONOVALOV, E.I., NIGMATULLIN, C.H.M. 1982(MS). USSR FISHERY FOR THE SHORFTIN SQUID IN SUBAREA 4, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC. 15(N503)1-4.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981. THE GENUS GONATUS GRAY, 1849 (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA) IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC: A REVISION OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SPECIES AND DESCRIPTION OF GONATUS STEENSTRUPII N. SP. STEENSTRUPII, 7(4) 61-99, 29 FIG., 7 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1982. MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION IN THE SQUID GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN, 1818) (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA). MALACOLOGIA, 22:581-586, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- KYTE, M.A., COURTNEY, G.W. 1977. A FIELD OBSERVATION OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR BETWEEN TWO NORTH PACIFIC OCTOPUS, OCTOPUS DOFFLEI MARTINI VELLER, 1942:428, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- LALANETTE, L.-M. 1984. CROISSANCE, REPRODUCTION ET REGIME ALIMENTAIRE DE LA MORUE, GADUS MORHUA VIVANT DANS LE FJORD DU SAGUENAY, AU QUÉBEC. CAN FIELD-NAT. 98:305-314, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LAMBERT, D.G. 1960. THE FOOD OF THE REDFISH SEBASTES MARINUS (L.) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. J FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 17:235-243.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC
- LARKIN, P.A., RICKER, W.E. 1964. CANADA'S PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES: PAST PERFORMANCE AND FUTURE PROSPECTS. INVENTORY OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 3rd ED. BR. COLUMB NAT RES CONF. VICTORIA 194-268.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- LEAMAN, J.E. 1986. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1985. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT. SCI. 1508:1-80, 2 FIG., 64 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- LEDOYER, M. 1975A. LES PEUPELEMENTS BENTHIQUES CIRCALITTORAX DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS (GOLFE DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV. PÊCH. QUÉ. 42:1-141, 37 FIG., 5 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEDOYER, M. 1975B. LES PEUPELEMENTS BENTHIQUES DES FONDS DE BAIE ET LES GRANDS ASPECTS BIONOMIQUES DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS. TRAV. PÊCH. QUÉ. 43:1-35, 11 FIG., 4 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEDOYER, M. 1975C. APERÇU SUR LE PEUPELEMENT BENTHIQUE DES VASES PROFONDES DU DÉTROIT DE GASPE (GOLFE DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV. PÊCH. QUÉ. 44:1-27, 3 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEE, J.C., BOURNEN, 1977. MARINE RESOURCE INVENTORY OF PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK - 1976. CAN FISH MAR SERV MS REP. 1436:1-375, 40 FIG., 2 APP., 35 TAB.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NE-MERTEA PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- LEIM, A.H. 1926. SQUID PURSUING HERRING. CAN FIELD-NAT. 40:64-65.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEMON, D., RYCKOFF, J. 1982. CANADIAN HARVESTING EXPERIENCE. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL SQUID SYMPOSIUM, AUGUST 1981, BOSTON, MASS. UNIPUB, NEW YORK 101-121, 8 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- LETACONNOUX, R. 1979(MS). SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) CATCHES BY THE FRENCH FLEET IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 6(533)1-4.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- LILLY, G.R., OSBOURNE, D.R. 1980(MS). PREDATION BY ATLANTIC COD (GADUS MORHUA) ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE NORTHEASTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 108(N505)1-16, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1973. THE PLACE OF SQUIDS IN THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISHERY STRUCTURE OF THE WORLD OCEANS. IN: LIPINSKI, M. (ED.) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, Gdynia. SEA FISH. INST., Gdynia 4-13. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.).
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1978(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR, 1821) IN ICNAF DIV. 4W, DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 105(5162)1-7.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC

- LIPINSKI, M. 1978(MS). THE AGE OF SQUIDS, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR), FROM THEIR STATOLITHS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 15(167):1-4.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- LIPINSKI, M. 1979(MS). ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) STOCKS IN ICNAF DIV. 4W, DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 37(536):1-12.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- LIPINSKI, M. 1980(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STOCK IN DIVISION 4W, BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. OOC. 23(N055):1-10, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- LOWRY, L.F., FROST, K.J. 1981B. FEEDING AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIPS OF PHOCID SEALS AND WALRUSES IN THE EASTERN BERING SEA IN HOOD, D.W. & JACALORE (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 813-824, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PRIAPULIDA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA).
- MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). CEPHALOPODS IN THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM COLLECTION. NOVA SCOTIA MUS. CURATORIAL REP. 33:1-26, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MACALASTER, E.G. 1981. DARK-WATER OCTOPUS. SEA FRONTIERS, 27:78-81.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MACASKILL, I.B. 1971. A RANGE EXTENSION FOR THE SQUID ABRALIOPSIS (WATASENIA) FELIS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:620-621.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO, M. 1974. THE SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AS A POTENTIAL FISHERY RESOURCE - A PRELIMINARY REPORT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 447:1-36, 6 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.
- MACGINNIE, G.E. 1955. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA. SMITHSON. MISC. COLLECT. 128(9):1-201, 8 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA ENTOPROCTA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).
- MACGINNIE, N. 1959. MARINE MOLLUSCA OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 109(3412):59-208, 27 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA SPINCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.
- MANGOLD, K. L.U.C.C., ALDRICH, F.A. 1969. A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILICINAE, OMMASTREPHIDAE). 2 SEXUAL DIMORPHISM. CAN. J. ZOO. 47:1153-1156, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MANN, T.W., MARTIN, A.W., LUTWAK-MANN, C., THIERSCH, J.B. 1977. GLYCOGENOLYSIS IN OCTOPUS SPERMATOZOEA. J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 27:155-159, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).
- MARI, A., DOMINGUEZ, R. 1980(MS). BIONASS ESTIMATES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 4W, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 7(N034):1-7, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MARI, A., TERRE, J.J., DOMINGUEZ, R. 1978(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 17(516):1-10.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MARI, A., VALDESE, DOMINGUEZ, R. 1979(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATES AND FISHING MORTALITY RATES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 8(533):1-8.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH, F.A. 1970. COMPARISON OF HEARTS AND BRANCHIAL HEART APPENDAGES IN SOME CEPHALOPODS. CAN. J. ZOO. 48:751-756, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.
- MATHER, J.A., O'DOR, R.K. 1984. SPATIAL ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. MAR. BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 10:259-271.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MAXIM, C. 1980A(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN THE SUMMER OF 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. OOC. 2(N029):1-7, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- MAXIM, C. 1980B(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN DIVISION 4W BASED ON THE AREA DENSITY METHOD. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 3(N029):1-2, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- MAXWELL, B.E. 1952. THE DISTRIBUTION OF VITAMIN B12-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:164-168.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973. A SURVEY OF THE BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE FAUNA AND SOLID POLLUTANTS IN HOWE SOUND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 385:1-64, 8 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, C.D., GOVETTE, D., BROTHERS, D. 1978. OTTER TRAWL CATCHES AT DISRUPTED AND INTACT HABITATS IN HOWE SOUND, JERVIS INLET, AND BUTE INLET, R.C. AUGUST 1976 TO DECEMBER 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. DATA REP. 92:1-59, 9 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).
- MCFARLANE, G.A., BEAMISH, R.J., SAUNDERS, M.W., SMITH, M.S., BUTLER, T. 1984. OATA FOR THE BIG ORGY AND DIET STUDIES OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN HECATE STRAIT, B.C. AUGUST 1977 AND JUNE 1978. CAN. OATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 443:1-410, 8 FIG., 9 APP.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

- MERCER, M.C. 1965(MS). CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. FISH RES BOARD CAN MS REP. BIOL. 1, 834 1-36, 8 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1966. FIRST RECORD OF PYRGOPSIS LEMUR (CEPHALOPODA, CRANCHIIDAE) FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 23:1257-1258.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1968. A SYNOPSIS OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA OF CANADA. SYMP SER MAR BIOL ASSOC INOIA, 3(1) 265-276, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.
- MERCER, M.C. 1969. A CAMERON CRUISE 130, OTTER TRAWL SURVEY FROM SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA TO CAPE HATHERAS, MARCH-APRIL 1967. FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP. 103:1-24, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MERCER, M.C. 1970(B). SUR LA LIMITE SEPTENTRIONALE DU CALMAR LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR. NAT CAN (QUE.), 97:823-824.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1970(C). CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES AND FISHERIES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. AM MALACOL UNION INC. ANNU REP. (1970):30-33.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(A). NOMINAL CATCH OF SQUID IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC WATERS (SUBAREAS 2-4), 1920 TO 1968. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH REB PART 3:153-161.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(B)(MS). SEXUAL MATURITY AND SEX RATIOS OF THE OSMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR), AT NEWFOUNDLAND (SUBAREAS 3). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 71(1023) 1-14.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(CMS). LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS OF THE OSMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 72(1024) 1-2.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(DMS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OSMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR) ON THE GRAND BANK, ST PIERRE BANK AND NOVA SCOTIA SHELF (SUBAREAS 3 AND 4) AS DETERMINED BY OTTER-TRAWL SURVEYS, 1970 TO 1972. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 70(1031) 1-11.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1974(MS). MODIFIED LESLIE-DELUZY ASSESSMENTS OF THE NORTHERN PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MELAEANA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 49(1256) 1-14.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1975. MODIFIED LESLIE-DELUZY POPULATION MODELS OF THE LONG-FINNED PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MELAEANA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 32:1145-1154, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C., MISRA, R.K., HURLEY, G.V. 1980. SEX DETERMINATION OF THE OSMASTREPHID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS USING BEAK MORPHOMETRICS. CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 37:283-286, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C., PAULMIRE, G. 1974. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF OF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MAY-JUNE, 1973. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 74(87)(3223) 1-11, 3 FIG., APP.
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MERDSOY, B. 1978. IN SITU OBSERVATIONS OF SQUID. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 833:11.1-11.2.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MESNIL, B. 1977. GROWTH AND LIFE CYCLE OF SQUID, LOLIGO PEALEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBRUS, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH SEL PAP 2:55-69, 4 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MILLER, B.S. 1967. STOMACH CONTENTS OF ADULT STARRY FLOUNDER AND SAND SOLE IN EAST SOUND, ORCAS ISLAND, WASHINGTON. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 24:267-2471, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PRIAPULIDA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT)
- MINET, J.P., DUPOUY, H. 1980(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) IN THE NORTH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 12(N044) 1-14, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MINET, J.P., PERODOU, J.B. 1978. PREDATION OF COD, GADUS MORhua, ON CAPLIN, MALLOTUS VILLOsus, OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE GULF OF ST LAWRENCE. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES BULL. 13:11-20, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- MOHN, R.K. 1981(MS). INDICES OF ABUNDANCE AND BOTTOM TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR SQUID IN DIV 4VWX. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 99(N397) 1-10, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MOHN, R.K. 1982. YELLOPER RECRUIT ANALYSIS OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF BY SIMULATION. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI COUNC STUD. 3:39-45.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MORRIS, C.C., ALDRICH, F.A. 1985. STATOLITH LENGTH AND INCREMENT NUMBER FOR AGE DETERMINATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUS (LESUEUR, 1821) (CEPHALOPODA, OSMASTREPHIDAE). NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI COUNC STUD. 9:101-106, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- MURDOCH, J. 1885B. COLLECTING LOCALITIES AND DREDGING STATIONS IN RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 185-109.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHALOGNATHIA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PYGOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ARCTIC
- NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA. 1979(MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ILLEX BIOMASS ON THE EDGE ALONG THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1978. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH RES. DOC. 20(5346) 1-8.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA. 1982(MS). ESTIMATION OF ILLEX SQUID ABUNDANCE ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF FOR THE 1981 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1982) 22(8510) 3-6, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- NAGAI, T., UOZUMI. 1980(MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ABUNDANCE INDEX FOR ILLEX BASED ON JAPANESE FISHERY OPERATIONS ALONG THE EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1980) 11-9, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- NASH, D. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACIDS COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833.22.1-22.8.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NASH, D.M., EATON, C.A., CREWEN, F. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833.22.1-22.8, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- NESIS, K.N. 1971. THE SQUID (GONATUS FARRICH (LIGIT)) IN THE CENTER OF THE ARCTIC BASIN. HYDROBIOL. J. (NGL. TRANS. GIDROBIOLOGI) 7, 776-79.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- NESIS, K.N. 1973A. TAXONOMY, PHYLOGENY AND EVOLUTION OF SQUIDS OF THE FAMILY GONATIDAE (CEPHALOPODA) (IN RUSSIAN). ZOOL. ZH. 52(1626-1638, 5 FIG.).
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC
- NESIS, K.N. 1973B. TIPY AREALOR GOLOVONOGIKH MOLLYUSKOV SEVERNOI PATNIFIKI (TYPES OF HABITATS OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC). TR. INST. OKFANOL. AKAD. NAUK. SSR. 9: 213-229, 12 FIG. (FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TRANS. SER. 3204).
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC PACIFIC
- NICOL, S., O'DOR, R.K. 1985. PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FEEDING ON SURFACE SWARMS OF EUPIAUSIDS. CAN. J. ZOO. 63:15-17.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- NIGAMATULLIN, CH.M., SARIKOR, R.M., FROERMAN, YUM. 1984(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGES OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF MALE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1984) 1-3, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT, G.J. 1945. STUDIES ON TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE. I. OCCURRENCE OF TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE IN MARINE ORGANISMS. J. BIOL. CHEM. 158:433-438.
- BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE, FEBRUARY 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1979-80) 51-59, 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. REPORT OF ADHOC WORKING GROUP ON SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1981) 53-61, 97-99, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1982) 41-48, 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE SQUID - ILLEX IN SUBAREAS 2 TO 6. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1983) 54-57, 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE SPECIAL SESSION ON BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF SQUIDS IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1984) 87-89.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K. 1978. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS WITH ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833.18.1-18.10, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K. 1982. RESPIRATORY METABOLISM AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF THE SQUID LOLLIGO OPALICES. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:580-587, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- O'DOR, R.K. 1983. ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN BOYLE, P.R. (ED.) CEPHALOPOD LIFE CYCLES VOLUME 1. ACADEMIC PRESS, LONDON 175-199, 11 FIG., 11 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCH, N. 1985. PROPERTIES OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS EGG MASSES POTENTIALLY INFLUENCING LARVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:69-76, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCH, N., AMARATUNGA, T. 1982(MS). LABORATORY OBSERVATIONS OF MIDWATER SPAWNING BY ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN SCI. COUNC. REP. (1982) 1-7, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCH, N., FOYLE, A., HIRTLE, R.W.M., ROHNSON, D.A., AMARATUNGA, T. 1982. EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS AND EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT RATES. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH SCI. 3:41-45.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D. 1979. A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LARVAE HATCHED FROM EGGS SPAWNED IN CAPTIVITY. PROK. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 91:1676-1678.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC

- ODOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., BALCH, N.** 1977. MAINTENANCE AND MATURATION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) IN A 15-METER CIRCULAR POOL. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 153:322-335, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ODOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., HIRTLE, R.W.M., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1979(MS). TAGGING TRIALS ON CAPTIVE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 12(5337):1-10.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- ODOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1980. FEEDING AND GROWTH IN CAPTIVE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, AND THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD AVAILABILITY ON GROWTH IN THE NATURAL POPULATION. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 6:15-21.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- ODOR, R.K., FOYE, E.A., HEIMPL, L., BALCH, N.** 1985. THE LOCOMOTION AND ENERGETICS OF HATCHLING SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. AM. MALACOL. BULL. 4:55-60, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- ODOR, R.K., VESSEY, E., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1980(MS). FACTORS AFFECTING FECUNDITY AND LARVAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 39(N070):1-9, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- OWEN, R.** 1835. MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN ROSS, J.C. ACCOUNT OF THE OBJECTS IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, SEEN AND DISCOVERED DURING THE PRESENT EXPEDITION IN ROSS, J. (ED.) APPENDIX TO THE NARRATIVE OF A SECOND VOYAGE IN SEARCH OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, AND OF A RESIDENCE IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS DURING THE YEARS 1829, 1830, 1832, 1833. A.W. WEBSTER, LONDON 81-100, 2 PL.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC.
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR, DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SPINCULA TUNICATA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1867. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE, WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MENT. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 4 FIG., 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CTENOPHORA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1891. THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C. HODGES, NEW YORK 1-513.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHA NEMERTEA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.
- PALMER, B.W., O'DOR, R.K.** 1978. CHANGES IN VERTICAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF CAPTIVE ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN VARYING LIGHT REGIMES AND SALINITY GRADIENTS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:23:1-23:12, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PARKER, R.R.** 1968(MS). MORTALITY OF JUVENILE PINK SALMON IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTAL WATERS. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 956:1-5.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC.
- PAULMER, G.** 1974(MS). PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON COMMERCIAL SQUID (LOLIGO PEALEI LESUR) AND ILLEX ILLECEBRUS LESUR ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1973. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 50(5259):1-14.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- PAULMER, G., MESSILB, B.** 1975(MS). SQUIDS, LOLIGO PEALEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1974. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 64(3548):1-14.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- PAULY, D.** 1985. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF SHORT-LIVED SPECIES, WITH EMPHASIS ON SQUIDS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 9:143-154, 9 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- PFEIFFER, G.** 1912. DIE CEPHALOPODEN DER PLANKTON-EXPEDITION ERGEB. PLANKTON-EXPED. HUMBOLDT-STIFTUNG. 2F. 1-815, 48 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.
- PICKFORD, G.E.** 1964. OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER) THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. BINGHAM OCEANOGR. COLLECT. YALE UNIV. 19(1):1-70, 5 FIG., 3 TAB., APPS.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.
- PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, I.B., CRAIG, A.** 1965(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 825:1-13, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, D.J., MACASKIE, I.B., CRAIG, A.** 1961(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1961. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 719:1-35, 5 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, D.J., MACASKIE, I.B., CRAIG, A.** 1962(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1962. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 736:1-35, 9 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.
- PINHORN, A.T. (ED.)** 1976. LIVING MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND-LABRADOR. STATUS AND POTENTIAL. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-64, 34 FIG. ALSO, 1978. RESSOURCES MARINES VIVANTES DE TERRE-NEUVE ET DU LABRADOR. SITUATION ACTUELLE ET POSSIBILITES D'EXPLOITATION. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-66, 34 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC.
- PINHORN, A.T., HALIDAY, R.G.** 1975. RESOURCES 1975 - CURRENT STATUS OF ATLANTIC OFFSHORE GROUND FISH STOCKS AND FISHERIES. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 526:1-49, 7 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.
- PIPPY, J.H.C., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969. HEPATONYCHIA TRICHIURI (HOLDEN 1802) (CESTODA - TRY-PANORHYNCHIA) FROM THE GIANT SQUID ARCHILUTIX DUX STEENSTRUP 1857 IN NEW FOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOLOG. 47:263-264, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- PITCHER, K.W.** 1981. PREY OF THE STELLAR SEA-LION EUMETOPUS JUBATUS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA, U.S.A. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 79:467-472.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

- POULARD, J.C., ROWELL, T.W., ROBIN, J.P.** 1984(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIO-MASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS* ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VXN) IN LATE SUMMER, 1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 71(N860) 1-14
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- POWLES, P.M.** 1958. STUDIES OF REPRODUCTION AND FEEDING OF ATLANTIC COD (*GADUS CALLARIUS* L.) IN THE SOUTHWESTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:1383-1402, 10 FIG.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- PROFANTINE, G.** 1930. NOTES SUR GLOBICEPHALA MELAEANA. REP. PROVANCHER SOC. NAT. HIST. CAN. (1930) 49:64, 7 FIG., 2 PL.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- PROFANTINE, G.** 1933. ADDITIONS A LA LISTE DES ESPECES ANIMALES DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 27, SECT. 5:253-258, 1 FIG.
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- PROFANTINE, G., BRUNEL, P.** 1962. LISTE D'INVERTEBRÉS MARINS RECUEILLIS DANS L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DE 1929 A 1934. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 89:237-263, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMIHOLODATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- PREST, J.** 1968. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 56:1-85.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- PREST, J.** 1969A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 117:1-93, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- PREST, J.** 1969(BIMS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1030:1-31, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- PRITCHARD, A.L., TESTER, A.L.** 1944. FOOD OF SPRING AND COHO SALMON IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 65:1-23, 11 FIG.
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1872. LES BORDS DE LA MER. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 4:240-251, 264-281, 299-305, 6 FIG.
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1890A. LES MOUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 19:184-187, 203-205.
MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1891A. LES MOUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. PREMIERE PARTIE. LES CEPHALOPODES, PTEROPODES ET GASTROPODES. C. DARVILLE, QUEBEC: 4154, 17 FIG., 6 PL.
MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC / ONTARIO / ATLANTIC
- QUAYLE, D.B.** 1961(BIMS). DEEP WATER CLAM AND SCALLOP SURVEY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1960. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 717:1-7, 4 FIG., 1 APP.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- QUAYLE, D.B.** 1972. MOLLUSCAN MARICULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA IN A BRIEF ON MARICULTURE. B. COMMERCIAL CULTURE OF INVERTEBRATES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 301:24-32.
ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- QUIGLEY, J.J.** 1964. MECHANIZED SQUID JIGGER. TRADE NEWS, DEF. FISH. CAN. 17(5) 3-5, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RADTKE, R.L.** 1983. CHEMICAL AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STATOLITHS FROM THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 76:47-54, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RATHJEN, W.C.** 1973. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC SQUIDS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 35(2):20-26, 9 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RATHJEN, W.F.** 1983. PRESENT STATUS OF NORTH AMERICAN SQUID FISHERIES. MEAL NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:255-260, 4 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- REES, E.S., CLARKE, M.R.** 1963. FIRST RECORDS OF TETRACYCLOTIDUS DUSSUMIERI (TETRACYCLOTIDAE) (CEPHALOPODA, ONCHOTEUTIDAE) FROM NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:853-854.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- RIKHTEY, V.A., GRINKOVYUS, TUROK, V.F.** 1968(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID AND SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES IN DIVISION 4W FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERVERS DURING THE 1979 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 78(N131) 1-15, 12 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RIKHTEY, V.A., GRINKOVYUS, TUROK, V.F.** 1983(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF SLOPE DURING THE 1982 FISHING SEASON FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 10(N658) 1-10, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- RIKHTEY, V.A., TUROK, V.F., GRINKOVYUS.** 1981(MS). THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1980 FISHING SEASON FROM THE DATA OF SOVIET OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 49(N331) 1-15, 20 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- RIKHTEY, V.A., TUROK, V.F., GRINKOVYUS.** 1983(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1981 FISHING SEASON, BASED ON DATA FROM USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 10(N482) 1-12, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- ROBERGE, M., AMARATUNGA, T.** 1980(MS). A REVIEW OF THE ILLEX FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO 1978 AND 1979 FISH DATA REPORTED TO CANADA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 32(N064) 1-19, 5 FIG., 9 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROBSON, G.C.** 1929. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 1. OCTOPODINAE. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON 1-236, 89 FIG., 7 PL., TABS.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- ROBSON, G.C.** 1932. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 2. THE OCTOPODA (EXCLUDING THE OCTOPODINAE). BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON 1-359, 79 FIG., 6 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROMERD, M.C.L., AMARATUNGA, T.** 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF BIOCHEMICAL-GENETIC POPULATION STRUCTURE STUDY OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 103(N405) 1-5, 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RONAYNE, M.** 1955. SQUID HOI. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 7(8) 3-6, 20, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROPER, C.F.E., BDSS, K.J.** 1982. THE GIANT SQUID. SCI. AM. 246(4) 96-105, FIGS.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROPER, C.F.E., LU, C.C., MANGOLD, K.** 1969. A NEW SPECIES OF ILLEX FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC AND DISTRIBUTIONAL ASPECTS OF OTHER ILLEX SPECIES (CEPHALOPODA, OEGOPSIDAE). PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 82, 295-321, 1 FIG., 10 PL., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, M.J., NAUEN, C.E.** 1984. FAO SPECIES CATALOGUE, VOL. 3. CEPHALOPODS OF THE WORLD: AN ANNOTATED AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECIES OF INTEREST TO FISHERIES. FAO FISH. SYNOP. (125) VOL. 3, 1-277, 78 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, L.** 1978. RESEARCH ON ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS AT THE MARINE SCIENCE RESEARCH LABORATORY, LOGY BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833 17.1-17.3.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROWE, V.L., MANGOLD, K.** 1975. THE EFFECT OF STARVATION ON SEXUAL MATURATION IN ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) (CEPHALOPODA, TEUTHIOIDEA). J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 17, 157-163.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROWELL, T.W.** 1985. SYNOPSIS ON THE SPECIAL SESSION ON SQUIDS, SEPTEMBER 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 975-9.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN, F.** 1983(MS). THE 1982 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SAA AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 40(N069) 1-12, 6 FIG., 6 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN, F.** 1984(MS). THE 1983 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SAA AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 27(N068) 1-11.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN, F.** 1985(MS). THE 1984 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SAA AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 26(N076) 1-11, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., SCATTOLDN, F.C.** 1986(MS). THE 1985 FISHERY AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 26(N1409) 1-12, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., TRITES, R.W.** 1985. DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE ILLEX (MOLLUSCA CEPHALOPODA) IN THE BLAKE PLATEAU REGION (NORTHWEST ATLANTIC). VIE. MILIEU, 35(149-161), 7 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG, J.H.** 1984(MS). UPDATE OF THE DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN DIVISIONS 4VWX FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS, 1970-1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 60(N830) 1-12.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG, J.H.** 1986(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN 1985. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 52(N169) 1-11, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG, J.H., POULARD, J.C., ROBIN, J.P.** 1985(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 27(N071) 1-20.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG, J.H., POULARD, J.C., ROBIN, J.P.** 1985B. CHANGES IN DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1980-83. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 941-26, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SABINE, E.** 1834. INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN PARRY, W.E. (ED.) A SUPPLEMENT TO THE APPENDIX OF CAPTAIN PARRY'S VOYAGE FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE IN THE YEARS 1819-1820, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SUBJECTS OF NATURAL HISTORY. JOHN MURRAY, LONDON. 219-239, 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- SAMEDTI, D.D.** 1982. ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON ABUNDANCE IN ACOUSTIC SCATTERING LAYERS ON THE NOVA SCOTIA SLOPE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39, 760-777, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHARTOGNATHIA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEDTI, D.D.** 1984. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INFLUENCING DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION OF ZOOPLANKTON AND ICTHYOPLANKTON. J. PLANKTON RES. 6, 767-792, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CHARTOGNATHIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- SANGER, G.A.** 1983. DIETS AND FOOD WEB RELATIONSHIPS OF SEABIRDS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA AND ADJACENT MARINE REGIONS. FINAL REPORT TO THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. NATL. FISH. RES. CENT. MIGRATORY BIRD SECT. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 1-130, 35 FIG., 45 APP.
ANNELIDA BRIOZOZA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC PACIFIC
- SATO, T.** 1979(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1975-78. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 22(53)480-1-24.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SAUNDERS, M.W., MCFARLANE, G.A., SMITH, L.S.** 1984. ABUNDANCE, DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SPINY DOGFISH (*SQUALUS ACANTHIAS*) IN HECATE STRAIT DURING SEPT. 7-OCT. 3, 1982. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1754 1-161, 8 FIG., 9 APP.
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- SCARFITT, D.J. (ED.)** 1982. CANADIAN ATLANTIC OFFSHORE FISHERY ATLAS. CAN. SP. C. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 47 (REVISED) 1-101, FIGS., MAPS.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SCHIFFER, V.B.** 1959. INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALEUTIANS, 1936-38. N. AM. FAUNA, 61:365-406, 26 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA, ALASKA / ARCTIC PACIFIC**
- SCHMITT, J.** 1904. MONOGRAPHIE DE L'ILE D'ANTICOSTI (GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT). LIBRAIRIE SCIENTIFIQUE A. HERMANN, PARIS 1-367, 46 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHIA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA, QUEBEC / ATLANTIC**
- SCOTT, J.S.** 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1970-1976. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. PAP. 3(9) 36.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SEALY, S.G.** 1975. FEEDING ECOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT AND MARBLED MURRELETS NEAR LANGLARA ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOL. 53:418-433, 7 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- SEAMAN, G.A., LOWBLY, F., FROST, K.J.** 1982. FOODS OF BELUKHA WHALES (*DELMINAPTERUS LEOUS*) IN WESTERN ALASKA. ZOOLOGY, 44 1-19, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC
- SEBENS, K.P., LAASKO, G.** 1977. THE GENUS *TEALIA* (ANTHOZOA ACTINIARIA) IN THE WATERS OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO AND THE OLYMPIC PENINSULA. WASSMANN J. BIOL. 35:152-168, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SERGEANT, D.E.** 1962. THE BIOLOGY OF THE PILOT OR POITHEAD WHALE *GLOBICEPHALA MELANEA* (FRAIL) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 132 1-84, 28 FIG., 1 APP.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SERGEANT, D.E.** 1973. FEEDING, GROWTH AND PRODUCTIVITY OF NORTHWEST ATLANTIC HARP SEALS (*PAGOPHILUS GROENLANDICUS*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:17-29, 4 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- SERGEANT, D.E., FISHER, D.** 1957. THE SMALLER CETACEA OF EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:83-115, 8 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SHAW, W., MCFARLANE, G.A., SCARSBROOK, JR., SMITH, M.S., ANDREWS, W.T.** 1985. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF PACIFIC HAKE AND WALLLEY POLLOCK OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND THE STATE OF WASHINGTON (AUGUST 15-SEPTEMBER 5, 1983). CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1825 1-128, 19 FIG., 9 APP.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SHINEK, R.L., PYFED, R., RAMSEY, L., BORGEA, A., ELLIOTT, J., GUYS** 1984. A NOTE ON SPAWNING OF THE PACIFIC MARKET SQUID, *LOPEX OPALESCENS* (BERRY, 1911), IN THE BARKLEY SOUND REGION, VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 82:445-446.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- SIVAK, J.G.** 1982. OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF A CEPHALOPOD LENS (THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS*). J. COMP. PHYSIOL. A: SENS. NEURAL BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 147:323-328, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SMITH, A.G.** 1974A. TYPE AND OTHER CEPHALOPODS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. VELIGER, 16:319-333.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- SMITH, G.D., GASKIN, D.E.** 1974. THE DIET OF HARBOR PORPOISES (*PHOCOENA PHOCOENA* (L.)) IN COASTAL WATERS OF EASTERN CANADA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. ZOL. 52:777-782, 2 FIG.
ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SMITH, J.** 1977. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1976. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 736 1-83, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E.** 1970A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 181 1-89, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E.** 1970(BIOM). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1102 1-16, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E.** 1971A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 257 1-97, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E.** 1971(BIOM). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1149 1-16, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E.** 1972A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 317 1-66, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC

- SMITH, J.E. 1972B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1971. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1197.1-17, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1973. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1972. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 398.1-83, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1974. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1973 (DATA RECORD). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 459.1-72, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1975. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1974 (DATA RECORD). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 542.1-74, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1978. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 835.1-85, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1979. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUND FISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1978. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 891.1-82, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL, M.O. 1980. DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF THE BIRD+ ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERN BAFFIN ISLAND COAST. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1573.1-23, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- SNELGROVE, C.E. 1966(MS). EXPERIMENTAL DEEP SEA SQUID JIGGING, NEWFOUNDLAND, 1 MAY TO 30 NOVEMBER 1966. REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV. 1-26.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SPALDING, D.J. 1964. COMPARATIVE FEEDING HABITS OF THE FUR SEAL, SEA LION AND HARBOUR SEAL ON THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 146.1-52, 16 FIG., 1 APP.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SPARKS, A.K., PEREYRA, W.T. 1966. BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN CHUKCHI SEA IN WILKOVSKY, N.J. & J.N. VOLLE (EDS): ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPT. THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INF. FINE-481.817-836, 2 FIG.
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PRIAPULIDA, PYCNOGONIDA, SPINCULA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1957B. SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND FISHING AREA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14.693-728, 20 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1959. SQUID INSHORE IN NEWFOUNDLAND AND ON THE GRAND BANKS, 1953-1958. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. ATL. COAST BIOL. STN. PROG. REP. 72.23-26.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1966C. FEEDING HABITS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS. NATURE (LOND.). 211.1321.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1967A. GROWTH AND HYPOTHETICAL AGE OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS ILLECEBRUS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24.1209-1217, 3 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912B. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. SECOND REPORT - MALPEQUE, 1903-1904. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910). 37-44.
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PORIFERA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912C. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. THIRD REPORT - GASPE, 1905-1906. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910). 45-67.
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912D. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. FOURTH REPORT - CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910). 69-78.
BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- STALLWORTHY, W.B., FENSOM, D.S. 1966. ELECTRO-OSMOSIS IN AXONS OF FRESHLY KILLED SQUID. CAN. J. PHYSIOL. PHARMACOL. 44.866-870.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEADMAN, D.B. 1978. FIELD GUIDE FOR DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833.8.1-8.11, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEELE, D.H. 1958(MS). FISHES TAKEN IN THE LAURENTIAN CHANNEL, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, BETWEEN BIRD ROCKS AND THE SAGUENAY RIVER, 1953 AND 1954. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 651.1-32.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS). AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST KEY TO CEPHALOPODS OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC. HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY, ST. ANDREWS. 1-236, 168 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1933. SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1932). 37-38.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1934A. ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE LONG-FINNED SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII, (L. SUEURII)). CAN. FIELD-NAT. 48.47, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1934B. OCCURRENCE OF SQUIDS AT ST. ANDREWS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933). 36.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

- STEVENS, J.A. 1951(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *LOLIGO PEALII* (LESUEUR) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. DURING SUMMER 1932. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 419-415, 5 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- SUDA, A. 1973. DEVELOPMENT OF FISHERIES FOR NONCONVENTIONAL SPECIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:2121-2158, 25 FIG., 14 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- SUMMERS, W.C. 1971. AGE AND GROWTH OF *LOLIGO PEALII*, A POPULATION STUDY OF THE COMMON ATLANTIC COAST SQUID. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 141:189-201, 2 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1952. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE IN BAFFIN'S BAY AND BARROW STRAITS, IN THE YEARS 1856-1858, PERFORMED BY H.M. SHIPS "LADY FRANKLIN" AND "SOPHIA" UNDER THE COMMAND OF MR. WILLIAM PENNY, IN SEARCH OF THE MISSING CREWS OF H.M. SHIPS "EREBUS" AND "TERROR" WITH OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRIES AND FROZEN SEAS VISITED. VOLUMES 1 AND 2. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN AND LONGMANS, LONDON 1:506; 1:363, 6 PL.
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).
- TAKEUCHI, I. 1972. FOOD ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE STOMACHS OF THREE SALMONID FISHES (ONCORHYNCHUS) AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS IN THE NORTHERN NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. HOKKAIDO REG. FISH. RES. LAB. 38:1-112, 51 FIG., 5 PL.
- ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (PACIFIC).
- TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B. PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF CANADA, WITH NOTES UPON THEIR DISTRIBUTION. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 2), 1, SEC. 4:17-109.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA (PACIFIC).
- TEMPLEMAN, W. 1966. MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 134:1-170, 71 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC.
- TEMPLEMAN, W. 1982. STOMACH CONTENTS OF THE THORNY SKATE, *RAJA RADIATA*, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 3:123-126.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- TEMPLEMAN, W., FLEMING, A.M. 1956. THE BONAVISTA LONGLINING EXPERIMENT, 1956-1953. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 109:1-55, 16 FIG., 1 APP.
- CNIDARIA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- THRELFALL, W. 1982. IN VITRO CULTURE OF ANISAKIS SPP. LARVAE FROM FISH AND SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS* IN NEWFOUNDLAND CANADA. PROC. HELMINTHOL. SOC. WASH. 49:65-70.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- THRELFALL, W., LUCAS, A., ALDRIDGE, A. 1971. TENTACULARIA CORYPHAEALAE (BOSS 1802) FROM TWO SPECIES OF OMMASTREPHID SQUID. J. PARASITOL. 57:926-927.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- TIRRO, S.N., DAY, L.R., DOUCET, W.F. 1961. THE SWORDFISH (*XIPHIAS GLADIUS* L.), ITS LIFE-HISTORY AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 130:1-47, 24 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- TOURON, J. 1976(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS* (LESUEUR) IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4: RESULTS OF AN EXPLORATORY CRUISE. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 33762:1-15.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A. RECHERCHES SUR LA MORUE ANNEE 1947. STN. BIOL. ST-LAURENT RAP. 7:13-19.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC.
- TRITES, R.W. 1983. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES AND PROCESSES RELEVANT TO *ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS* SPAWNING IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC AND SUBSEQUENT LARVAL DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 6:39-55.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- TUCK, L.M. 1960. THE MURRE'S THEIR DISTRIBUTION, POPULATIONS AND BIOLOGY: A STUDY OF THE GENUS *URIA*. CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, OTTAWA 1:260, 34 FIG., 20 PL., 6 APP., 28 TAB.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).
- TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES, H.J. 1955. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF BRUNNIG'S MURRE (*URIA LOMVIA LOMVIA*) ON AKPATOK ISLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:761-792, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY).
- UCINSKI, S. 1973. THE RESULTS OF POLISH SQUID CATCHES IN THE NW ATLANTIC IN 1972. IN LIPINSKI, M. (ED.) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, Gdynia. SEA FISH. INST., GDYNIA 19:91-109. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- VAN DER SPOEL, S., HEYMAN, J.P. 1983. A COMPARATIVE ATLAS OF ZOOPLANKTON. WETEN. SCHAPPELJKE UITGEVERIJ BUNGE, UTRECHT 1:186, 50 FIG., 140 MAPS.
- CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (PACIFIC).
- VERMEER, K. 1979. NESTING REQUIREMENTS, FOOD AND BREEDING DISTRIBUTION OF RHINOCEROS AUKLETS, *CEORHINIA MONOCERATA*, AND TUFTED PUFFINS, *LUNDA CIRRIATA* ARDEA, 67:101-110, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- VERMEER, K., WESTHEIM, J. 1984. FISH CHANGES IN DIETS OF NESTLING RHINOCEROS AUKLETS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS IN CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS) MARINE BIRDS THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYM. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, CW66-65 1984, OTTAWA 96-105, 11 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- VERMILL, A.E. 1873A. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERS OF THE REGION. IN BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH. & FIS., REP. COMM'R. 1:295-313, 38 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC.

- VERRILL, A.E. 1873C. RESULTS OF RECENT DREDGING EXPEDITIONS ON THE COAST OF NEW ENGLAND. AM J SCI ARTS, (SER 3), 5:1-16, 98-106.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
MOLLUSCA PORIFERA SPINCULA ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1874A. OCCURRENCE OF GIANT CUTTLE-FISHES ON THE COAST OF NEW-FOUNDLAND. CAN NAT. Q J SCI (NS), 7:224-227.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1875B. NOTICE OF THE OCCURRENCE OF ANOTHER GIANT CUTTLE-FISH (ARCHITEUTHIS) ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND, IN DECEMBER, 1874. AM J SCI (SER 3), 10:213-214. ALSO IN ANN MAG NAT HIST. (SER 4), 16:266-268.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1876. NOTE ON GIANT CUTTLE-FISHES - A CORRECTION. AM J SCI ARTS, (SER 3), 11:236-237.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1. THE GIANT SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. TRANS CONN ACAD ARTS SCI. 5:177-257, 13 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1879E. PRELIMINARY CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE COD TO THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NEW HAVEN 1-32.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
HEMICHOORDATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 2. THE SMALLER CEPHALOPODS, INCLUDING THE "SQUIDS" AND THE OCTOPI, WITH OTHER ALLIED FORMS. TRANS CONN ACAD ARTS SCI 5:259-450, 31 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1881. GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS) ABUNDANT IN 1875, AT THE GRAND BANKS. AM J SCI (SER 3), 21:251-252.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1882A. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTHEASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1 - THE GIANT SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. PART 2 - MONOGRAPHIC REVISION OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE HATTERAS TO NEW-FOUNDLAND. U.S. COMM FISH & FISH. REP. COMMNR 7:211-283, 283-455, 46 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1882B. OCCURRENCE OF AN ADDITIONAL SPECIMEN OF ARCHITEUTHIS AT NEW-FOUNDLAND. AM J SCI (SER 3), 23:71-72.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E., SMITH, L., HARGREAVES, 1873. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF NEW ENGLAND, AND ADJACENT WATERS IN VERRILL, A.E. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS IN BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND U.S. COMM FISH & FISH. REP. COMMNR 1:537-778, 36 PL.
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA SPINCULA ATLANTIC
- VINOGRADOV, V.I., NOSKOV, A.S. 1979. FEEDING OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, AND LONG-FINNED SQUID, LOLIGO PEALII, OFF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW ENGLAND, 1974-75. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCL. PAP. 5:31-36, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VLADYKOV, Y.D., HOMANSKY, R.E.S. 1936(MS). HADDOCK FOOD ON THE WESTERN BANKS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MIS. REP. (BIO. J.), 199:1-6.
ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VOSS, G.L. 1973. CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES OF THE WORLD. FAO FISH. CIRC. 149:1-75, 9 FIG., 26 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- VOSS, G.L. 1983. A REVIEW OF CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES BIOLOGY IN ROPE, C.F.E., C.C.I.U. & F.G. HOCHBERG (EDS). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:229-241, 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A. 1969. A MONOGRAPH OF THE CEPHALOPODA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC OF THE FAMILY HISTIOTEUTHIDAE. BULL. MAR. SCI. 19:713-867, 37 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A. 1985. SYSTEMATICS, BIOLOGY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE CRANCHIID CEPHALOPOD GENUS TEUTHOWENIA (OEGOPSIDAE). BULL. MAR. SCI. 36:1-85, 24 FIG., 15 TAB., APP.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A., VOSS, G.L. 1962. TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS OF THE GENUS CALLITEUTHIS FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC WITH A REDESCRIPTION OF CALLITEUTHIS REVERNA VERRILL. BULL. MAR. SCI. GULF CARIBB. 12:169-200, 6 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WACASEY, J.W., ATKINSON, C.G., GLASSPOOLE, J. 1979. ZOOBENTHIC DATA FROM UPPER FROBISHER BAY, 1967-1973. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 164:1-99, 3 FIG.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- WALDRON, D. 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS DURING THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL FISHERY ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:414-426, 15 FIG., 10 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALDRON, D.E. 1978(MS). CATCH COMPOSITIONS DURING THE 1977 SCOTIAN SHELF INTERNATIONAL FISHERY WITH EMPHASIS ON THE SILVER HAKE AND SQUID (ILLEX) FISHERIES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 9(5161):1-23.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A JOINT INTERNATIONAL OBSERVER PROGRAM TO EVALUATE THE SILVER HAKE SMALL-SCALE GEAR LINE IN ICNAF DIVISIONS 4WXX. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 17(5343):1-38.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(BMIS). CAUCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS FOR THE 1978 INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 - INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 18(534) 1-10
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE 1978 DIV. 4VWX SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY - INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 19(534) 1-11
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. 1983(MS). FACTORS INFLUENCING SCOTIAN SHELF FINFISH AND SQUID INTERACTIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SILVER HAKE - NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 92(8758) 1-21, 8 FIG, 7 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. GRAYES. 1978(MS). THE EFFECT OF GEAR TYPE ON THE JAPANESE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY - INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 14(516) 1-12
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. SINCLAIR, A. 1980(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AND SILVER HAKE (MERLUCCIIUS BILINEARIS) FISHERIES ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979 - NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 18(8059) 1-21, 10 FIG, 13 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALLACE, L.C. O'DORR, K. AMARATUNGA, T. 1981. SEQUENTIAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE PROCESS IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS - NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI CONC STUD 1 65-69
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WEBER, D.M. O'DORR, K. 1985. RESPIRATION AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) - NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI CONC STUD 9 153-158, 4 FIG, 1 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1969A. ON THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF EASTERN CANADA - CAN NAT Q J SCI (N8), 4 48-57
CNIDARIA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1987. ON SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATA, DREDGED OR OTHERWISE COLLECTED BY DR. G.M. DAWSON, IN 1985, IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, IN DISCOVERY PASSAGE, JOHNSONE STRAIT, AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE AND QUINCY SOUNDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA, WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A FEW LAND AND FRESH-WATER SHELLS, FISHES, BIRDS, ETC., FROM THE SAME REGION - PROC TRANS R SOC CAN 4, SECT 4 111-137, 4 FIG.
BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1991B. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF EASTERN CANADA - GEOL SURV CAN PUBL 72 1-272
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TRIAULIDIA PYCNOGONIDA PINNIPEDIA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1964. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS - TRITON, 9 16-19
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1965. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS - CAN FIELD NAT 79 239-247, 4 FIG
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- WILLIS, J.R. 1860B. NOVA SCOTIA SHELLS IN GANONG, W.F. (ED.) 1890 JOHN ROBERT WILLIS, THE FIRST NOVA SCOTIA CONCHOLOGIST A MEMORIAL - PROC TRANS N.S. INST NAT SCI 4 419-428
BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA ATLANTIC
- WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, A.H. 1962A. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES VOLUME 1 SQUID - ALASKA SEA GRANT REP 82-1 1-77, 26 FIG, 5 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, A.H. 1962B. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES VOLUME 2 OCTOPUS - ALASKA SEA GRANT REP 82-3 1-64, 14 FIG, 13 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WING, B.L. REID, G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUKE BAY AND VICINITY, SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964 - NOAA, NMFS, DATA REP 72 1-765
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WINSLOW, F. 1883. GREAT INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION LONDON, 1883. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA D. CATALOGUE OF THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA AND THE APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES USED IN THEIR CAPTURE AND PREPARATION FOR MARKET - IN: GOODE, G.B. (ED.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS SENT FROM THE UNITED STATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1883, CONSTITUTING A REPORT UPON THE AMERICAN SECTION - U.S. NATL MUS BULL 27 185-270
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- WOODLAND, B. 1966B. NEW SQUID INVESTIGATIONS - TRADE NEWS, DEP FISH CAN 18(12) 13-14, 4 FIG
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WORMS, J. 1983. WORLD FISHERIES FOR CEPHALOPODS: A SYNOPSIS REVIEW IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.) ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES - FAO FISH TECH PAP 321 1-20
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- YOUNG, J.M. AMARATUNGA, T. 1980(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979 - NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 37(8068) 1-8, 1 FIG, 3 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- YOUNG, R.E. 1972. THE SYSTEMATICS AND AREAL DISTRIBUTION OF PELAGIC CEPHALOPODS FROM THE SEAS OFF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA - SMITHSON CONTRIB ZOO 97 1-159, 38 PL
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC

Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis

PACIFICA, ROSSIA, 28
 PACIFICA BOREALIS, BELONELLA, 12
 PACIFICUS, TODARODES, 26
 PALPEBROSA, ROSSIA, 28
 PAROCTOPUS APOLYON, 20
 PAVO, TAONIUS, 12
 PEALEI, LOLIGO, 18
 PEALEI PEALEI, LOLIGO, 18
 PEALII, LOLIGO, 18
 PEALII PEALII, LOLIGO, 18
 PEALII, LOLIGO, 18
 PERONII, SPIRULA, 29
 PEPPERI, ABRALIOPSIS, 13
 PHILONEXIS SP., 29
 PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI, 17
 PHYLURA, GALTIEUTHIS, 12
 PINNOCTOPUS SP., 30
 PISCATORUM, BENTHOCTOPUS, 19
 PISCATORUM, OCTOPUS, 19
 POLYPUS GILBERTIANUS, 20
 POLYPUS HONGKONGENSIS, 19
 POLYPUS LEJODERMA, 21
 PRINCEPS, ARCHITEUTHIS, 10
 PTEROPUS, OMMASTREPHES, 25
 PTEROPUS, STHENOTEUTHIS, 25
 PTERYGOTEUTHIS GEMMATA, 13
 PTERYGOTEUTHIS GIARDI, 13
 PUNCTATA, OCTOPUS, 20
 PUNCTATUS, OCTOPUS, 20
 PYRGOPSIS LEMUR, 12
 PYROS, GONATUS, 15
 PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA, 13

REVERSA, CALLITEUTHIS, 17
 REVERSA, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 17
 RISEI, BRACHIOTEUTHIS, 11
 ROBUSTA, MOROTEUTHIS, 26
 ROBUSTA, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 26
 ROBUSTUS, MOROTEUTHIS, 26
 ROBUSTUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
 ROSSIA CF. HYATTI, 28
 ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS, 27
 ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS, 27
 ROSSIA HYATTI, 28
 ROSSIA MEGALOPTERA, 27
 ROSSIA MOELLERI, 28
 ROSSIA MOELLERI, 28
 ROSSIA PACIFICA, 28
 ROSSIA PALPEBROSA, 28
 ROSSIA SP., 28, 29
 ROSSIA SUBLAEVIS, 28
 ROSSIA SUBLAEVIS, 28
 ROSSIA TENERA, 28
 RUBESCENS, OCTOPUS, 21

SAGITTATUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
 SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS, TODARODES, 26
 SCABRA, CRANGIDIA, 11
 SEMIROSSIA TENERA, 28
 SEPIA MEDIA, 17
 SEPIA OFFICINALIS, 17
 SEPIA SP., 27
 SEPIOLA, LOLIGO, 30
 SICULA, OCTOPOTEUTHIS, 21
 SPIRULA, SPIRULA, 29
 SPIRULA PERONII, 29
 SPIRULA SPIRULA, 29
 STAUROTEUTHIS SYRTENSIS, 29
 STEENSTRUP, GONATUS, 15
 STHENOTEUTHIS MEGALOPTERA, 25
 STHENOTEUTHIS PTEROPUS, 25
 STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA, 29

SUBLAEVIS, ROSSIA, 28
 SUBLAEVIS, ROSSIA, 28
 SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA, 25
 SYRTENSIS, STAUROTEUTHIS, 29
 TANINGIA DANAE, 22
 TAONIUS MEGALOPS, 12
 TAONIUS PAVO, 12
 TENERA, ROSSIA, 28
 TENERA, SEMIROSSIA, 28
 TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUNIERI, 17
 TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS, 12
 THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI, 13
 THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI, 13
 THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI, 13
 TINRO, GONATUS, 16
 TODARODES PACIFICUS, 26
 TODARODES SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS, 26
 TODARUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
 TREMOCTOPUS SP., 29
 TREMOCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS, 29
 TUBERCULATA, OCYTHOE, 22

URSABRUNAE, GONATUS, 16

VERANYI, CHIROTEUTHIS, 11
 VERKUCOSA, CRANELEDONE, 20
 VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS, TREMOCTOPUS, 29
 VULGARIS, OCTOPUS, 21

QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, or if you would like to author one or some volumes in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, ou si vous voulez écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.-t. Shih
Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4

C.-t. Shih
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date

